

Department of External Affairs

CLASSIFIED



215607

57-6-2 Vol 4

No. 57-6-2

ACRI

Subject: PUBLIC RELATIONS-

SPEAKER SERVICE-EXTERNAL

AFFAIRS PERSONNEL- REQUESTS FOR.

Vol. 4 67/1/10
From ~~1/2/67~~
To ~~JULY/68~~
68/1/34

ACC: 215607

SEE FILE 57-6-2-1 RE ADMIN ARRANGEMENTS

References to Related Files

DIVISIONAL SYMBOL

File # 57-6-2 VOL. 4

1978



DATED FROM 1/2/67 FILE No. 57-6-2
TO July 1/68 VOLUME No. 4

CLOSED VOLUME

DO NOT PLACE ANY CORRESPONDENCE ON THIS FILE

FOR SUBSEQUENT CORRESPONDENCE SEE:

FILE No. 57-6-2 VOLUME No. 5

PLEASE KEEP ATTACHED TO TOP OF FILE

O/USSEA/J.K.STARNES/BPF

cc A.E.Gotlieb

RESTRICTED

57-6-2	
24	✓

July 16, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. D'IBERVILLE FORTIER

I should like to confirm what I told you on the telephone today, that Mr. Gotlieb has agreed to address the Seminar on the Languages of Canadian Diplomacy which is being organized for the 26, 27 and 28 August on the doctrine of the White Papers on Federalism and Foreign Affairs. You were kind enough to say that you would get in touch with Mr. Gotlieb about this question and about the provision of a translator from the Translation Bureau for the forthcoming session of the U.N. General Assembly in New York.

2. I would be glad to participate in that part of the seminar which deals with the languages of Canadian diplomacy but, as I indicated to you, I would prefer to do so on a question and answer basis if that were possible. Alternatively, I would be glad if I could be given notes on which I could base whatever comments it was considered might be appropriate. All of this, of course, as I mentioned to you is contingent upon my being in Ottawa at that time. So far as I can now judge, I probably will not be taking a holiday until early in September but there is an outside chance that I might want to leave the last week in August.

JOHN STARNES

John Starnes



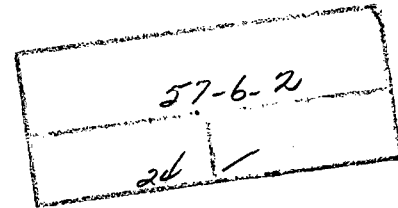
DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
MINISTÈRE DU COMMERCE

*File
JAL*

FILE NO.
DOSSIER

OTTAWA 4, July 5, 1968.

Mr. T.A. Williams,
Training Division,
Department of External Affairs,
294 Albert Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Williams:

Several summer students from the Department of Trade and Commerce attended your recent presentation to the Indian Affairs group. These students have asked me to convey their appreciation for a most interesting and useful briefing. Since several members of the group are intending to enter the Government Service upon graduation, it is important that they obtain some background on the functions of various departments.

Thank you very much for your co-operation in accommodating our group.

Yours sincerely,

Sandra C Castle

(Miss) S.C. Castle
Tel: 2-1435

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

Mr. Cook: I handled this. It was a large & enthusiastic group.
+ file +

TO
A Mr. T.A. Williams (on return)

FROM
De J.M. Cook

REFERENCE
Référence

SUBJECT
Sujet Summer Students - Department of Indian Affairs & ND

SECURITY
Sécurité UNCLASSIFIED

DATE June 27, 1968

NUMBER
Numéro

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	27-6-2
MISSION	24

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

Mr. Slatter, Staff Development and Training, Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development asked if we could provide a speaker for their group of 15 summer students. Apparently they have expressed interest in what we do and career prospects with External. They are a mixture of graduate and 3rd year students. Mr. Slatter asked for someone who could deal not only with purpose of External but recruiting. I volunteered you subject to your confirmation. If you agree would you please confirm with Mr. Slatter - if not possible could you round up an equally or almost equally good candidate! Thank you,

The Date: July 4
The Time: 1330
The Place: 14th Floor Centennial Towers Rm 1421

Mr. Slatter's local is 2-9670

T
Mundy
J. M. Cook
Paul Meloche

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



FROM REGISTRY

JUN 14 1968
AFFAIRES EXTERIEURES

FILE CHARGED OUT

TO:

TO
A The Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs
Ottawa, Ont. Canada.

FROM
De Consul General, New York

REFERENCE
Référence

SUBJECT
Sujet OLD FORT NIAGARA FLAG RAISING CEREMONY

SECURITY
Sécurité Unclassified

DATE June 11, 1968

NUMBER
Numéro 290

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	57--6--2
MISSION	57-6

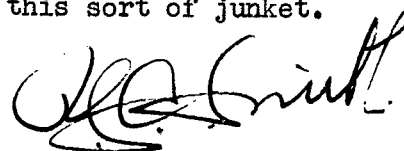
ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

I have arranged to speak at the Old Fort Niagara Flag Raising Ceremony on the 16th. of this month. So that there will be no problem of missing the function through delay in air transportation I propose going to Buffalo on the evening of June 15. The Organizers have suggested that we stay at Niagara Falls for the night. Originally I had intended that Mrs. Smith should not accompany me but the Organizers seemed somewhat disturbed and under their pressing we have now decided that Mrs. Smith will accompany me.

2. They also told me that there is an honorarium of \$200.00 and when I told them that this was not necessary they suggested that it would break the precedence and would be embarrassing for them if I refused.

3. Subject to your approval on this question I propose to apply the \$200.00, if I receive it, to the cost of the enterprize and apply the left over funds to some charity. Since the Organizers feel that they must pay out the money, I can see no reason why the Canadian taxpayers should bear the cost of this sort of junket.


Consul General

*M. Smith informed
1 Rep. on Jun 18
Ed. Walker
Jun 18*

R.

B

*file*PLEASE RETURN TO
EUROPEAN DIVISIONPERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL57-6-2 "P"
25

OTTAWA, June 7, 1968

Dear Jack,

I was most interested by your letter of May 2 telling me about the invitation you have had to address the "Gesellschaft für Auslandskunde" in Munich. As far as the Department is concerned we would have no objection, and in fact would applaud the idea of one of our number speaking to an institute of international affairs on a topic of lively concern and in their own language. As far as Dick Bower is concerned, I understand there is no difficulty or objection and I think you can therefore feel free to accept Dr. van Scherpenberg's invitation.

The suggested title of "Diplomacy in the Atomic Age" sounds quite suitable and we have no particular suggestions to make at this stage. We should, however, like to have a look at your draft in advance.

If it develops that you have to be responsible for your own accommodation and travel, I think we can regard this as a legitimate departmental expense.

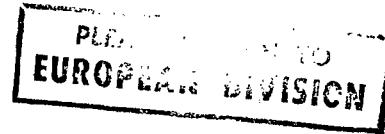
I am sending a copy of this letter to Dick Bower for his information.

Yours sincerely,

M. CADIEUX

J.A. McCordick, Esq.,
Ambassador,
Canadian Embassy,
VIENNA, Austria.

7.6.29(05)



PERSONAL AND CONFIDENTIAL

Ottawa, June 7, 1968

Dear Dick,

I believe that you have had a copy of the letter Jack McCordick wrote to me regarding an invitation he has had to address the "Gesellschaft für Auslandskunde" in Munich, and that you have indicated that you have no objection, from your point of view, to his accepting.

On this understanding, and because the subject matter of the talk he proposes is closely connected with his special expertise, I am informing him that he should feel free to accept the invitation.

A copy of my reply is attached for your information.

Yours sincerely,

M. CADIEUX

R.P. Bower, Esq.,
Ambassador,
Canadian Embassy,
BONN, Germany.

*Miss Armstrong -
Where does this stand?*

JS

CANADIAN EMBASSY



AMBASSADE DU CANADA

Vienna
May 30, 1968.

Dear John,

In case you have not yet seen my letter of May 2 to Marcel regarding an invitation to give a talk which I have had from the "Gesellschaft fur Auslandskunde" in Munich, I enclose a copy, as well as copies of the letter I wrote to Ambassador van Scherpenberg on May 2 and the letter Dick Bower wrote me on May 10.

I have not yet had a reply, and I did give an undertaking to van Scherpenberg to let him know by the end of May. Consequently, if nothing has been sent to me by the time this letter reaches you, I wonder if you would be good enough to hasten matters a bit, not because I am in any hurry for a yes or no, but because I think I should write van Scherpenberg again in the next ten days or so.

Yours ever,

Jach
J.A. McCordick.

J.G.H. Halstead, Esq.,
Head of European Division,
Department of External Affairs,
OTTAWA.

57-6

CANADIAN EMBASSY



AMBASSADE DU CANADA

Bonn, May 10, 1968.

File
Jan

Dear Jack:

Thanks for sending me a copy of your letter to Marcel about the invitation to address the "Gesellschaft für Auslandskunde". We have absolutely no objection to this here and I think that Marcel's response will be the same. Good luck!

Yours sincerely,

R.P. Bower

R.P. Bower
(Ambassador)

J.A. McCordick, Esq.,
Canadian Ambassador to Austria,
Obere Donaustrasse 49-51,
A-1020 Vienna,
Austria.

Mr. Callaghan
European Dir.
sum/p

6

CANADIAN EMBASSY



AMBASSADE DU CANADA

Vienna,
May 2, 1968.

*Plus sounds O.K. if we
have the money. if the process takes
no longer. if the dates O.K.*

Dear Marcel,

The "Gesellschaft für Auslandskunde" (roughly: Society for Foreign Affairs) in Munich has invited me to speak to their membership some time next fall, so I am writing to ask whether you think this is a good idea in general, and whether it would be appropriate and acceptable that I appear briefly in Ambassador Bower's territory in this connection.

*OK by me
pr*

The invitation developed from a chance meeting in Vienna last winter. Clair and I had been invited to a small party by Colonel and Mrs. Alois Podhajsky to celebrate the Colonel's 70th birthday. He is the former Commandant of the famous Spanish Riding School in Vienna. His new volume of reminiscences is about to appear, and at the party I was introduced to Mr. Berthold Spangenberg, his German publisher. Mr. Spangenberg is a member of the Advisory Council of the Society in Munich. We had a lengthy conversation which ended with Mr. Spangenberg saying that the Society would be interested in having a talk from me because of my association with the IAEA and the fact that, in contrast with most diplomats, my university background was in science. He also mentioned that while the Society had been frequently addressed in English and French it would be very gratifying to the members if I would speak in German. I said that personally I was not averse to the idea, but if they wished to invite me I would have to ascertain whether it was proper for me, as Ambassador to Austria, to accept an invitation of this kind in another country.

I have now received a formal invitation from the President of the Society, Dr. A.H. van Scherpenberg, a retired German Ambassador and former State Secretary, to give a talk to the Society in the coming autumn. He leaves the choice of subject to me but says something like

.../2

M. Cadieux, Esq.,
Under-Secretary of State for
External Affairs,
O T T A W A.

13.5.14(us)

003548

- 2 -

"Diplomacy in the Atomic Age" would be particularly interesting to the members, given my background and present activities. I think the suggested title is suitable and acceptable: it leaves room to roam as widely as desired and to touch on practically any point. Also I would be willing to speak in German.

Dr. van Scherpenberg sent me a booklet on the Society, which resembles the Canadian Institute of International Affairs. It was founded in 1948 by persons who believed that Germany's long isolation had to be overcome and new links with other countries had to be forged. The original objectives were stated to be: (a) to spread knowledge of the political situation in other countries; (b) to deepen understanding of developments in world politics and international law; and (c) to promote the idea of international co-operation. The booklet lists many of the guest speakers in the following years, of whom some of the more prominent were: Salvador de Madariaga, Kenneth Younger, Antoine Pinay, Chancellor Figl, Hubert Beuve-Méry, Professor Hugh Seton-Watson, Dr. Radhakrishnan, Senator Fulbright, Halvard Lange and Dr. Joseph Luns.

If you are in favour of my accepting this invitation, I would be most grateful for any suggestions or even material which the Department could provide. Would you want to see a draft (in English, of course) of my talk or at least have an outline of it?

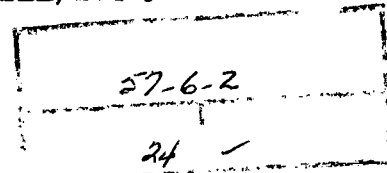
*I should think
we ought to
see it Mr*

In his letter Dr. van Scherpenberg made no mention of travel or accommodation, but I assume that all expenses in this connection would be the responsibility of the guest speaker. Would this be a legitimate charge on the Department?

I am sending Dick Bower a copy of this letter for his information and any comments he might wish to make.

Yours sincerely,

Jack
J.A. McCordick.



Copeland Building,
Albert & Kent Streets,
Ottawa.

May 28, 1968

Dear Mr. Phillips,

Please forgive the delay in replying to your letter of April 29 in which you invited this Department to nominate a candidate for the residential seminar you are conducting at Glendon Campus commencing June 10.

Unfortunately we have been unable to nominate such a candidate, both because of the particularly busy period through which we are passing but also because we are beginning to get into the summer holiday season. Nevertheless I am most grateful to you for having drawn this seminar to my attention and I hope that you will continue to send me notices of further such seminars.

Yours sincerely,

FREEMAN M. TOVELL

F. M. Tovell,
Head,
Personnel Services Division.

Mr. E. S. Phillips,
Director,
Division of Executive Development,
Faculty of Administrative Studies,
York University,
Toronto 12.



YORK
UNIVERSITY

FACULTY OF ADMINISTRATIVE STUDIES

TORONTO 12, ONTARIO, CANADA

April 29, 1968

Mr. F. M. Tovell
Head, Personnel Services Division
Department of External Affairs
Copeland Building
Albert and Kent Streets
Ottawa, Ontario

Training Section

*Reference - survey in study
- has been getting a
candidate - it could be
in index of
section covers*

Dear Mr. Tovell,

I would like to bring to your attention a one week residential seminar we are conducting at the Glendon Campus of York University commencing June 10. I am enclosing a copy of the brochure in the event that you have not already received one. We have been getting a good response to this seminar and if you are interested in having one of your people attend, I would suggest that you get in touch with us soon.

Yours sincerely,

E. S. Phillips
Director
Division of Executive
Development

ESP/mec

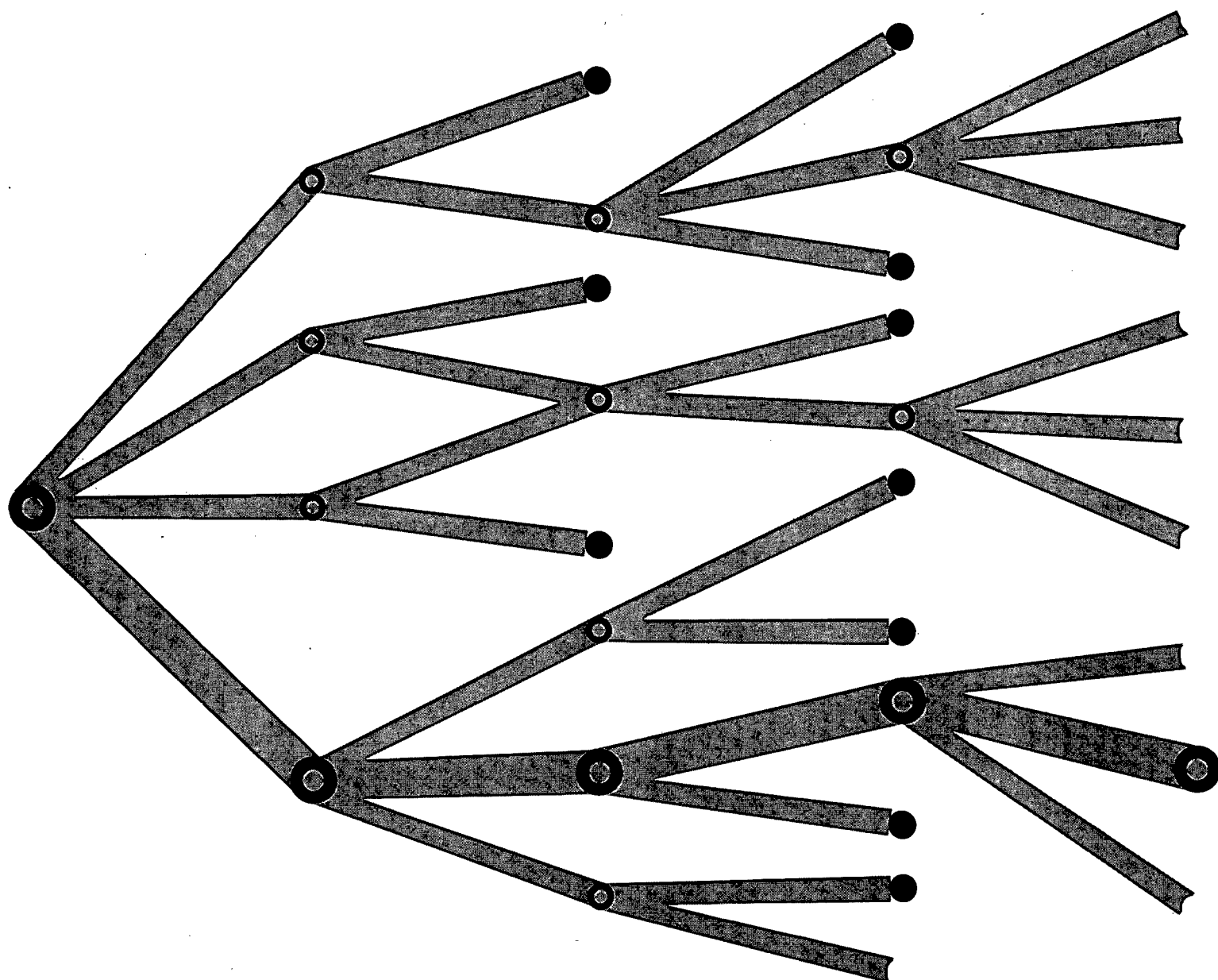
Encl: brochure

New Dimensions in Management

A Five-Day Seminar
for Professional Managers

June 10 - 14, 1968

York University School of Business



New Dimensions in Management

Objective

The rapid rate of change in today's business environment has brought new challenges to management, and created a demand for higher levels of skill and performance. This seminar is designed for middle and senior managers from industry, government, the armed forces, private and public organizations who are actively seeking to develop and improve their skills as professional managers. It will be characterized by a high level of participation and group discussion throughout, thereby providing an excellent opportunity for exchange of experience in viewpoints as well as evaluation of new ideas.

Course Content

The Manager and the Management Role

Managers are key figures in today's society, and they are the vital directing force in their organization. These sessions will examine the job of the manager, how his work differs from non-managerial work, his day to day activities, and how he accomplishes his work. It will give the participants the opportunity to clarify their personal thoughts about their approach to their own individual jobs and careers.

Management by Objectives

Management by Objectives is a powerful new method for the managing of today's complex, fast moving enterprises and is being put to use in an ever-increasing number of Canadian and American organizations. This session will enable participants to understand the principles behind this important management method and acquaint them with the procedures for using it. The system puts the emphasis on achieving results in every key area — production, profits, costs, sales, growth, research, personnel, and public relations. In fact, it may be best described as a "results-oriented" approach to management.

Understanding Conflicts between Managers

One of the problems in devising profitable innovations in organizations is that consensus on what to do is required of several managers, not just one. In

addition, once a management decision has been reached, its successful implementation necessitates further coordination and cooperation. In both devising and implementing changes, managers are often placed in conflict with one another, sometimes to the detriment of the overall organization. In this session recent behavioral science analyses of the reasons for and solutions to destructive inter-manager conflict will be discussed.

New Management Sciences

Great progress has recently been made in the development of profit-oriented scientific techniques to solve complex business problems. They are generally called "The Management Sciences" in which mathematical and statistical methods are used to make a model of a business system. These sciences consist of mathematical programming, production and inventory control, mathematical and statistical forecasting, management information systems, decision theory, and computer simulation. This session will provide an appreciation of the management sciences, their operational significance, and how they can help to solve some of the most complex business problems. A knowledge of these techniques will increase the ability to communicate effectively with the management scientists, operations researchers, mathematicians and computer specialists in the organization, and also provide a sound appreciation of when to employ them.

Decision Making

Managers are called upon to make complicated decisions on plans, programmes, organization, production, finance, personnel, and operations. This session will describe the steps and processes that a person must go through when he confronts a situation or problem in order to make a decision. Emphasis will be placed on those things which are necessary and important in the making of decisions and identification of common decision-making flaws and weaknesses. An orderly and systematic approach will be presented which managers can conscientiously follow when confronting important decisions.



F. D. Barrett

Dr. Barrett is Professor of Management at the School of Business York University in Toronto. He was previously Director of the Executive Program at Queen's University, and prior to that Associate Director of the Banff School of Advanced Management. He received a B.Sc. in Psychology from McGill and a Ph.D. in Industrial Economics from M.I.T. (1953). He is also a consultant in the fields of planning, organization, and management improvement and development. For a number of years he was a staff officer with the Aluminum Company of Canada and Canadian National Railways. Several of his published articles have been reprinted in various books of readings in management. He is a member of the Canadian

Psychological Association and a member of the Board of Directors of the Dye and Chemical Company of Canada.

Innovation

In order to produce results and achieve objectives the manager is forced to devise strategies and plans. He has to think ahead, and to determine how, where, and what will lead a project to success. This session will help participants to examine how to organize and carry out good planning directed toward innovation. It is primarily through using imagination to come up with new and better ideas that the manager and his colleagues can make the biggest improvements in their organization and in their operation. Participants will, therefore, come to grips with the problem of how to plan for those improvements and innovations which will produce the greatest results.

Analysing the Organization

In creating an organization it is essential to have a central purpose and related assignments of responsibility. These aspects will be studied by the building of organization models compatible with purpose as well as to investigate the principles of centralization and decentralization. The organization must be flexible to be able to accept changing patterns as well as to recognize need for such changes by means of a communications nerve system. The participants will analyse these as well as some critical considerations which influence effectiveness, leadership for commitment and delegation of responsibility. The organization must be managed as an asset and this will be demonstrated with particular reference to controlling performance and profit leaks.

Time and Place

The seminar will be held on the Glendon Campus (Bayview and Lawrence East Avenues), Toronto, Ontario, from June 10 to June 14, 1968. Participants will be expected to arrive on the evening of Sunday, June 9.

Fee and Application

\$400.00 (this includes meals, accommodation, and all seminar materials). An application may be made by sending a deposit of \$50.00 with a completed

application form to:

L. J. Birchall,
Deputy Director,
Division of Executive Development,
York University,
4700 Keele Street,
Downsview, Toronto, Ontario.
Telephone: (416) 635-2386 or 635-2432.

Reservations

If it is not possible to complete applications for a particular individual or individuals at this time, firm reservations for places on the seminar may be made by completing the enclosed reservation form and mailing it with a deposit of \$50.00 per person to the above address. This deposit will be returned if an applicant is forced to withdraw or a reservation is cancelled at any time prior to June 1, 1968. Cheques should be made payable to "York University - Account #590."



Wallace B. S. Crowston

Dr. Crowston is an Assistant Professor in the Sloan School of Management at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts. He holds a B.A. Sc. degree from the University of Toronto, a S.M. degree from the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and a Ph.D. from Carnegie Tech. In the field of Engineering and Management Operations he has been associated with Anaconda American Brass Co. Ltd. and Union Carbide Canada Ltd. He has also been a member of the Faculty of the University of Alberta (Edmonton) prior to joining the Faculty at the Sloan School of Management, M.I.T. In addition to being a member of the Operations Research Society of America, and The Institute of

Management Science, he is also the author of many outstanding publications in the field of Management Sciences.

Division of Executive Development
Faculty of Administrative Studies

School of Business/York University
Toronto, Ontario.



A. R. C. Duncan

Professor Duncan is Head of the Department of Philosophy at Queen's University. He studied at the University of Edinburgh and at the University of Marburg, Germany. He has held faculty appointments at the University of Edinburgh, London University and Queen's University and has had wide experience in conducting decision-making seminars with senior military officers and business executives. During World War 2 he served with British Army Intelligence. His writings include articles for the Encyclopedia Britannica and for professional and learned journals. Professor Duncan is the author of two books.



James H. Healey

Dr. James H. Healey is adjunct Professor of Continuing Education, Ohio State University and holds a B.S. and M.S. degree from the University of Connecticut and a Ph.D. from the Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania. He regularly participates in executive development programs at Ohio State University, Pennsylvania State University, Cornell University, Queen's University and the University of Houston.

Dr. Healey is President of Management and Business Services, a management consulting firm and has been instrumental in the development of educational and management training programs for many client companies. In addition, he regularly handles sessions

on planning, organizing and controlling for several of his clients. Dr. Healey is the author of the production section of "Introduction to Business Management", the organization chapter of "Management of the Smaller Business" and his own book "Executive Coordination and Control". He has also written many articles on management for leading trade and professional journals.



Victor V. Murray

Dr. Murray is Associate Professor in the School of Business at York University. He received his B.A. degree from the University of Manitoba, and was later awarded his M.A. degree at the University of Minnesota, and his Ph.D. degree at Cornell University in the New York State School of Industrial Labor Relations. Dr. Murray has served on the faculties of the Banff School of Advanced Management at Banff, Alberta, where he was engaged in the Executive Development program, and in the Industrial Relations Institute of the University of British Columbia. He was the recipient of a Teagle Foundation Fellowship in 1960, and in 1961 was awarded a General Electric Foundation Research Fellowship. Dr. Murray has

acted as a consultant and lecturer to a large number of companies and associations, among which are the Aluminum Company of Canada, the American Marketing Association, the Association of Administrative Assistants, the British Columbia Federation of Labor, Canadian Pacific Airlines, and the National Office Managers Association. He has worked in the Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Government of Canada, and was for a time in the Personnel, Research and Development Division of the Imperial Oil Company. He has also published articles in a number of professional and learned journals and is, at present, engaged in research work for the Ontario Government Committee on the Healing Arts.



Robert A. Willson

Mr. Willson is Dean of the Banff School of Advanced Management, where he has been a member of the Faculty for several years. He is also Director and Professor of Management Studies, Banff Centre for Continuing Education, University of Calgary, Alberta. Formerly he was Assistant to the Dean for Management Studies and Assistant Professor, School of Business Administration, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Before his Banff appointment, Mr. Willson was an executive with General Foods Limited and Studebaker Corporation. He is also President of his own consulting firm, R. A. Willson Associates. Established in 1961, this firm now has offices in Toronto, Calgary

and Minneapolis and provides consulting services in the areas of long-range planning, corporate organization, management education, and profit management.

New Dimensions in Management

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act -
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information
Division of Executive Development
Faculty of Administrative Studies

School of Business/York University
Toronto/Ontario

Application/ Reservation Form

Name in full

Number of reservations required

Name used by colleagues

Age

Job title

Telephone

Extension

Name of company

No. of employees

Company address

City

Zone

Province

Signature

Date

Accommodation and meals will be provided at Glendon Campus.

003556

April 1, 1972

Mr. Cook

speaker for Slavists

As Mr. Ford is planning on returning to
Canada for Home Leave ~~Mx~~ around the end
of May--should we consider him as speaker.
I would think that our ambassador to
Moscow would be ideal.

Will your
pursue
discuss with Mr. Ford
when here
to raise
with Mr. Ford
Lampert
Williamson
informant

003557



ACTION REQUEST FICHE DE SERVICE

TO — À

DATE

LOCATION — ENDROIT

Y.

FROM — DE

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION
DONNER SUITE | <input type="checkbox"/> P. A. ON FILE
CLASSER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVAL
APPROBATION | <input type="checkbox"/> REPLY
RÉPONSE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> COMMENTS
COMMENTAIRES | <input type="checkbox"/> SEE ME
ME VOIR |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT REPLY
PROJET DE RÉPONSE | <input type="checkbox"/> SIGNATURE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MAKE
FAIRE.....COPIES | <input type="checkbox"/> TRANSLATION
TRADUCTION |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NOTE AND FILE
NOTER ET CLASSER | <input type="checkbox"/> YOUR REQUEST
À VOTRE DEMANDE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NOTE & RETURN/OR FORWARD
NOTER ET RETOURNER/OU FAIRE SUIVRE | <input type="checkbox"/> _____ |

003558

Mr. Weller March 27

Mr. Coo

Attached is a memo from Info Div re:
Cdn Assoc. of Slavists. This is related
to Conf. on Chinese Studies which you
asked me to keep an eye on.

[Signature]

Have we any
Ambassadors have
or have at that
time? - What
are Mr Ford's plans?

[Signature]

003559



ACTION REQUEST FICHE DE SERVICE

TO — À

DATE

LOCATION — ENDROIT

FROM — DE

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> ACTION
DONNER SUITE | <input type="checkbox"/> P. A. ON FILE
CLASSER |
| <input type="checkbox"/> APPROVAL
APPROBATION | <input type="checkbox"/> REPLY
RÉPONSE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> COMMENTS
COMMENTAIRES | <input type="checkbox"/> SEE ME
ME VOIR |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DRAFT REPLY
PROJET DE RÉPONSE | <input type="checkbox"/> SIGNATURE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> MAKE
FAIRE.....COPIES | <input type="checkbox"/> TRANSLATION
TRADUCTION |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NOTE AND FILE
NOTER ET CLASSER | <input type="checkbox"/> YOUR REQUEST
À VOTRE DEMANDE |
| <input type="checkbox"/> NOTE & RETURN/OR FORWARD
NOTER ET RETOURNER/OU FAIRE SUIVRE | <input type="checkbox"/> _____ |

003560

European Division/G.L.Hearn/rf

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

MEMORANDUM

TO Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs
A (through Mr. Collino)

FROM European Division
De

REFERENCE
Référence

SUBJECT Speaker from the Department at Banquet of Canadian
Sujet Association of Slavists - June, 1968

SECURITY
Sécurité

DATE March 29, 1968

NUMBER
Numéro

UNCLASSIFIED

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	
MISSION	57-6-2

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

Information

Personnel
Operations

The annual conference of the Canadian Association of Slavists will take place in Calgary during the meetings of the Learned Societies in June. The Association has invited the Department to provide an officer as principal speaker at the banquet to be held on June 14.

2. The Department has an institutional membership in the Canadian Association of Slavists. Last year when the Learned Societies met in Ottawa Mr. R.E. Latimer of the Department of Trade and Commerce was the banquet speaker. From the standpoint of academic relations we think it would be particularly important to respond positively if at all possible to this invitation, even though it may not be easy to provide an officer of appropriate seniority.

3. The most suitable would be a head of mission from one of our East European posts returning from abroad before mid-June on leave or posting. Failing this, another senior officer of the Department in Ottawa with Eastern European experience might find time to go.

4. It will clearly take time to determine who might be available but in the meantime it will be necessary to give some indication in principle to the Programme Committee of the CAS even though we cannot give them a name.

5. Do you agree to such acceptance of their invitation in principle? If so we should plan to provide the CAS with a name and a topic in about a month.

European Division

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTERI.

~~MEMORANDUM~~

TO
A European Division

FROM
De Information Division

REFERENCE
Référence Conversation with Mr. Hearne

SECURITY
Sécurité UNCLASSIFIED

DATE March 25, 1968

NUMBER
Numéro

SUBJECT
Sujet Speaker from the Department at banquet
of Canadian Association of Slavists, June 1968

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	
57-6-2-1	
MISSION	

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

Personnel
Operations Div.

When I visited the University of Windsor last month, Professor V.C. Chrypiuski of the Department of Political Science, who is Chairman of the Programme Committee of the Canadian Association of Slavists for their annual conference, raised with me the question of participation by officers from the Department in that conference, which will take place during the meetings of the Learned Societies in Calgary in June.

I said I thought that the Department would wish to be represented at the meetings of the Learned Societies by several officers, because of its interests in a number of the fields of study to be represented there. I doubted, however, that any decisions would be made about individual officers until we were a little closer to the event. Professor Chrypiuski did not mention the desirability of having a Departmental officer speak to the members of the Canadian Association of Slavists but did not press the point then.

He has since confirmed that they would wait to have an officer of the Department speak at a banquet on June 14, and has telephoned a few days ago to ask whether we could name someone by the end of March. I understand from Mr. Hearne that in principle it would seem desirable to accept the invitation. From the standpoint of academic relations generally I would think, it particularly important in the next year or so to respond positively to such suggestions even when it is not easy to send officers out. Professor Chrypiuski said that apart from the known interest of the Department in Slavic studies, he was encourage to think that the Department on its current emphasis on academic contacts would be prepared to make a particular effort to send a well

.../2

- 2 -

qualified person. Since the meeting of a number of organisations at once poses the question of how the Department can best be represented it is not easy to know just what commitment should be made at present. I think however that we must give Professor Ghyppinski at least an answer in principle now even if we cannot name the individual. He said that if there was some doubt on the Department's side he would possibly have to look for another speaker. Last year I understand that they had an eminent academic from the United States.

4. I would suggest that if, after considering the request and perhaps consulting Mr. Collins (who has before him a somewhat similar request for decision about a conference on China at Guelph in April) you cannot propose a name for the time being, we should give Professor Ghyppinski a definite undertaking to provide a suitable speaker with a name and a topic to be sent on in about a month. I am attaching a draft letter of this nature. A letter could, of course, be sent from your Division if you prefer in view of your contacts with Slavic scholars.

...

5. I would think that an officer in the Department in Ottawa now concerned with Eastern European matters, one recently posted in that area (e.g. Mr. Berlis) or one returning from abroad before mid-June on leave or posting should be considered. I have sent a copy of this memorandum to Personnel Operations Division for any comment they can make on this last point.

(sgd.) K. B. Williamson

Academic Relations Section
Information Division

DRAFT

Dear Professor Chrypinski,

I refer to our recent telephone conversation and to previous discussions about the interests of the Department of External Affairs in the meetings of the Learned Societies in Calgary in June, including the Canadian Association of Slavists.

I can now confirm that the Department will be represented at the meetings of your Association as well as at other meetings of interest to it. The Department appreciates very much the suggestion that one of its representatives should speak at the banquet of your Association on the evening of June 14 and would be happy to undertake the responsibility of providing a suitable speaker. The name of the individual and the proposed topic will be communicated to you as soon as possible, and in any case by . As you will understand, our plans in this regard must take into account other commitments in Calgary at that time and the availability of personnel stationed in Ottawa or perhaps returning on leave from abroad.

If your Association should discover in the meantime that a speaker from another field will be available for June 14, we would be happy to defer our own commitment to another occasion if you wish. We would, in any case, plan to be represented at your meetings in June.

Yours sincerely,

Academic Relations Section
Information Division



57-6-2

Provincial Association of Protestant Teachers of Quebec

2100, St. Mark Street, Montreal 25, Que.

Telephone 937-9329

President

K. Ian Trasler, B.Sc.

Past President

E. Ann MacLeish, B.Sc.

Executive Director

Raymond P. Bolla, B.A., B.Ed., M.A.

First Vice-President

Allana Reid-Smith, Ph.D.

Hon. Secretary-Treasurer

Mona Macnab, M.A.

General Secretary

T. H. G. Jackson, B.A.

Second Vice-President

Wendell J. Sparkes, B.Sc.

Asst. Hon. Secretary-Treasurer

Phyllis M. McGlashan, B.A.

March 21, 1968.

Mr. Murray Cooke,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Cooke:

On behalf of the P.A.P.T. membership, may I thank you very much for your kind cooperation in answering Miss D. Pease's request for a speaker to be our guest at the closing luncheon of our Convention.

In order to give suitable coverage to Mr. Williamson, we would appreciate some salient facts regarding his experiences and background. Since time is so short, we would very much appreciate having this as soon as possible.

As you know the Convention is taking place at the Queen Elizabeth Hotel and the luncheon at which Mr. Williamson would be guest speaker is called for 1 p.m., March 29th, with a reception at 12:30 p.m. We would be very pleased to meet Mr. Williamson at the airport or station if he would prefer, otherwise we would expect him at La Colonade, Room 388, where our secretary will be during the entire morning.

With many thanks,

Yours sincerely,

Stella Lendon

(Miss) Stella Lendon,
Chairman, Convention Committee.

*Original sent to
Mr. Williamson Mar. 28
inw (also phone?)*

c.c. Latin American Div.

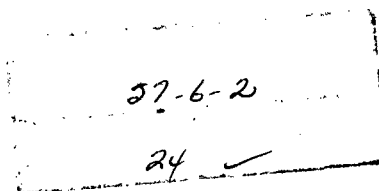
Information Div. - Academic Relations Section

Personnel Operations

Travel Section-Finance Division (Mr. McLeod)

Diary

File



Mr. Coyle
Mr. Haffey
Mr. [unclear]
File
tw

March 20, 1968

Mr. J.C.M. Ogelsby,
Assistant Professor,
Department of History,
The University of Western Ontario.
London, Ontario.

Dear Jack:

This will confirm our conversation of this morning concerning your invitation to address your students on Brasil on a Friday of this month or beginning of next month.

As I said in our conversation, I have discussed the matter with those concerned with these questions in our Department and I am now in a position to accept your invitation with great pleasure. Because of other activities which would make desirable my presence in Ottawa during the last weekend of March and the first weekend of April, it would also be more convenient that I go to London on March 22. As agreed, I will therefore travel on March 21 arriving in London by train at 19:10p.m.

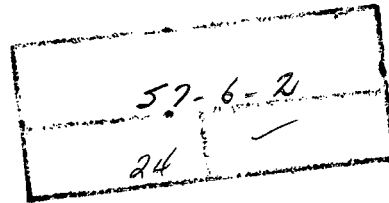
I was glad to hear that these plans are convenient to you and I am looking forward to seeing you tomorrow.

Yours sincerely,

L.P. TARDIF

L.P. Tardif

ACTION COPY



OTT101

EN055

CRS9/21

RR OTT

DE CRS

R 211500Z

FM CRCAS MAR20/68

TO EXTER 91

CADIEUX DE RANKIN

REFMYLET OF MAR4

PRINCETON ARE PRESSING FOR REPLY.YOUR COMMENTS WOULD BE APPRECIATED
BY TEL AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

Ed Williams
Personnel Ops
March 21

*Ann. Centre to report
out PO-1251 + to
trace original*

Ed Williams
March 21

2 1.3.47(us)

MESSAGE

FILE

FM/DE

EXT OTT

DATE

FILE / DOSSIER

SECURITY
SECURITE

MAR 13

57-6-2

24

✓

PERS OONFN.
INFO

NO

PRECEDENCE

TO/A

CRCAS (FOR RANKIN)

PO-1251

Route
~~RESTRICTED~~

INFO

Please return to DCO/Personnel Operations
after signature of approval and release -

REF

YOURLET OF MAR 4, 1968

SUB/SUJ

PRINCETON INVITATION

I WOULD LIKE TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE OPPORTUNITY PROVIDED
BY THIS INVITATION BUT REGRET CONCERN FOR ECONOMY PREVENTS ME FROM
APPROVING USE OF DEPT•L FUNDS.

CADIEUX

DISTRIBUTION
LOCAL/LOCALE

(DONE IN DIV) NO STANDARD cc Latin American (Gadd) U.S.A. (Barker)

ORIGINATOR/REDACTEUR

DIVISION

TELEPHONE

APPROVED/AUTORISE

SIG.....*E.A. WILDER:SM*.....

PERS OPS

2-2572

SIG.....*M. CADIEUX*.....

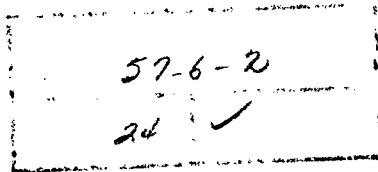
CANADIAN EMBASSY



AMBASSADE DU CANADA

Apartado del Este 11452
Caracas, Venezuela

March 4, 1968



Dear Mr. Cadieux,

I am attaching a photostat of a letter dated February 21 from the National Alumni Association of Princeton University which I found awaiting me on my return from Canada the middle of last week. You will note that the letter contains an invitation for me to participate in a panel at the Faculty-Alumni Forum Program at Princeton University on June 7, 1968 concerning "Problems and Prospects for Negotiating Peace". A copy of last year's programme is enclosed for your information.

While I have no personal plans to be in Princeton this June and would normally regretfully turn down the kind offer to appear on the panel I thought I should first refer this to you in the event that the Department might consider it useful to have me appear on a panel of this prestigious university.

By way of brief background I should mention that while resident in New York from 1959 to 1964 I was elected an honorary member of the Class of '38 of Princeton University and have attended a number of reunions and alumni forums. Since arriving in Caracas in August 1964 I have been Chairman of the Princeton Alumni of Venezuela.

Your reply by telex would be helpful as the panel organizers are anxious to have my decision by the middle of March.

Yours sincerely,

Bruce Rankin,
Ambassador.

Mr. Marcel Cadieux,
Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs,
Ottawa.

COULD YOU HAVE A
REPLY
PREPARED
FOR US
SIGNATURE
SAYING NO
POLITELY
FOR REASONS
SUGGESTED
MOVE BUT
I THINK IT
MIGHT BE
WORTH CLEAVING
WITH
AMERICAN
ON

8 MAR
1968



The National Alumni Association of Princeton University

THE ALUMNI COUNCIL • 91 PROSPECT AVENUE • BOX 291

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY 08540 • AREA CODE 609-452-3350

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

February 21, 1968

The Honorable Bruce I. Rankin
Canadian Ambassador
APARTADO del Este
11452 Caracas, VENEZUELA

Dear Mr. Rankin:

Please accept this letter as a warm invitation to participate in the 17th Annual Faculty-Alumni Forum Program at Reunions this year. On behalf of the Alumni Council's Committee on Reunions and Dean Robert R. Palmer, we hope you will be able to participate in a forum concerning "Problems and Prospects for Negotiating Peace". Professor Robert C. Tucker, Professor of Politics, will moderate the panel which is scheduled for 3:30 p.m. on Friday, June 7.

Increasing numbers of alumni and their families are attending the Forum Program (last year over 2,000). It is one of the most significant aspects of the joint University-Alumni Council effort to offer alumni a meaningful opportunity for continuing education. A sample program from last year is enclosed for your information.

The alumni participants in the Forum Program are nominated by and from the major Reunion Classes, as you have been by the Class of 1938. Your participation in this panel would contribute to the success of the Forum Program and your Class looks forward to your attending its 30th Reunion.

Please indicate your decision on the enclosed card. We sincerely hope that your response will be affirmative. If it is, we will be in touch with you concerning further development of the panel.

I look forward to hearing from you soon.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "R. T. Mellinger".

Robert T. Mellinger '36
Assistant Secretary

blm

cc: Professor Robert C. Tucker
Mr. John H. Platten, Jr.
Mr. William H. Flagg



The Alumni Council Presents
The
16th Annual
FACULTY-ALUMNI
FORUM PROGRAM

June 8, 9, 10, 1967

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY

003571

Thursday

1:30 P.M. *United States and China*

Woodrow Wilson School
Auditorium

Professor William Lockwood,
Professor of Politics and Inter-
national Affairs

Professor James T. C. Liu, Pro-
fessor of Oriental Studies and
History

Don Oberdorfer, Jr. '52,
Knight Newspapers, Wash-
ington Correspondent

James Leonard '42,
Department of State, Intel-
ligence and Research

3:30 P.M. *The Changing Role of the Presi-
dency in the U. S.*

Woodrow Wilson School
Auditorium

Professor Herman M. Somers,
Professor of Politics and Pub-
lic Affairs

Dewey F. Bartlett '42,
Governor of Oklahoma

W. Hodding Carter, III '57,
Editor, Delta Democrat
Times

Harold Saunders '52,
White House Staff

Orin Lehman '42,
Chairman, Colgreene Broad-
casting Group

3:30 P.M. *F. Scott Fitzgerald '17—The
Man, The Myth, The Artist*

101 McCormick

Professor Willard Thorp,
Holmes Professor of Belles-
lettres

John Biggs, Jr. '18,
Chief Judge

Alex Clark,
Curator of Manuscripts
James Michael Kempf '67,
English Major

Landon Raymond '17,

Classmate

Andrew W. Turnbull '42,
Biographer

Friday

9:30 A.M. *The Future of the American City*

McCosh Hall, Room 10

Professor Robert L. Geddes,
Dean of the School of Archi-
tecture, Professor of Architec-
ture

Stephen A. Kaufman '32,
Regional Planning Commis-
sion—Cleveland

Malcolm Strachan, II '52, City
Planner—Pittsburgh

Gregory Farrell '57, Communi-
ty Affairs Specialist, New
Jersey

11:00 A.M. *Some Problems of a Robert
Frost Biographer*

101 McCormick

Professor Lawrance R. Thomp-
son, Professor of English

11:00 A.M. *Can We Maintain Prosperity and
Price Stability*

Woodrow Wilson School
Auditorium

Professor Lester V. Chandler,
Gordon S. Rentschler Profes-
sor of Economics, Professor of
Public Affairs

Fred W. Deming '57,
Economist, N.Y. Federal Re-
serve

George P. Shultz, '42, Dean of
Chicago Graduate School of
Business

Frederick P. Smith '37,
Bank President, Burlington,
Vt.

William Anderson Stenson '47,
Executive Vice-President
Bank of N.Y. 003572

1:30 P.M. *Vietnam and the American
World Role*

Alexander Hall

Professor Richard H. Ullman,
Associate Professor of Politics
and International Affairs

Professor Richard Anderson
Falk, Albert G. Milbank
Professor of International
Law and Practice

John T. McAlister, Jr., Re-
search Associate, Center of
International Studies

Professor Joseph R. Strayer,
Dayton-Stockton Professor
of History, Professor of In-
ternational Affairs

Professor Robert C. Tucker,
Professor of Politics

1:30 P.M. *Laser Radiation*

101 McCormick

Professor George E. Leroi, As-
sistant Professor of Chemistry

3:30 P.M. *Discussion of Princeton Admis-
sions*

Woodrow Wilson School
Auditorium

John T. Osander '57,
Director of Admission

D. Bruce Merrifield '42, Chair-
man, Alumni Schools Com-
mittee

3:30 P.M. *Astronomy and Space*

Peyton Hall

Professor Robert Danielson, As-
sociate Professor of Astrophysi-
cal Sciences

Saturday

9:00 A.M. *Lucky Accidents, Great Discov-
eries, and the Prepared Mind*

138 Frick Chemical Lab

Professor Hubert N. Alyea, Pro-
fessor of Chemistry

003573

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

27 FEB

MEMORANDUM

TO Deputy USSEA
A

FROM Mr. G.S. Murray
De

REFERENCE
Référence

SUBJECT University of Manitoba Seminar -
Sujet January 23-26

Mr. Levesque
Mr. Scheer
Mr. Eayrs
Mr. Gollie
Mr. ...
HB

SECURITY CONFIDENTIAL
Sécurité

DATE February 21, 1968.

NUMBER
Numéro

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	57-6-21
MISSION	

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

Academic
Relations
Section
(Info Div.)

Prior to my disappearance in the Language School I spent three days in Winnipeg attending the University Seminar on International Affairs. The main theme of the conference was "Canadian Foreign Policy: Disquieting Diplomacy". It was attended by about eighty students representing universities from coast to coast, including fifteen to twenty French-speaking delegates. The other main speakers were Mr. René Levesque, Professor James Eayrs, Mr. Robert Scheer (Managing Director, Ramparts Magazine). These three gentlemen spoke to "public audiences" of about 300 students and including representatives of the press. My contribution was made in a closed seminar which included the official delegates and a number of faculty members.

2. As regards the other speakers, neither Mr. Levesque nor Mr. Scheer paid much attention to Canadian foreign policy. Mr. Levesque was mainly concerned with "selling his sovereignty" idea and himself as its prophet. Mr. Scheer gave what struck me as a carefully tailored criticism of the current scene in the United States with heavy emphasis on Vietnam. Professor Eayrs (who spoke last) delivered a very elegantly phrased paper mainly on the shape of foreign relations in the next quarter century. He began with a fifteen minute attack on the Department and diplomats generally whom he dismissed as "irrelevant" in the world of today and tomorrow. His principal thesis was that in a relatively short time the existing nation states would tend to disintegrate into a set of city states. It would not surprise me if his paper were to be published sooner or later.

3. I had no real confrontation with the other speakers except that in the seminar following Professor Eayrs's presentation I intervened once or twice to question the practical application of some of his ideas. It was my impression that he did not carry many of the audience with him.

... 2

- 2 -

4. On Thursday (January 25) I spent about four hours explaining and to some extent defending Canadian foreign policy. Most of the emphasis was on Vietnam, NATO, NORAD, and our "dependence" on the United States. Most of the criticism, moreover, was confined to a relatively small group in the student audience whose views were neither coherent nor well-reasoned. After they had fired their main salvos (along predictable lines), other members of the audience consciously switched the discussion to other areas of policy interest. This revealed quite widespread sympathy with and understanding of current policy. There was also displayed some encouraging interest in the foreign service career and in the workings of the Department. About a dozen of the student delegates cross-examined me quite closely on such questions as entrance qualifications, career opportunities, the precise nature of the duties of Junior Foreign Service Officers.

5. A few of the faculty members referred to the rift between the Department and the academic world but there seemed to be a general appreciation that we were actively seeking to remedy the bad situation of the past decade or so. It was certainly my impression that faculty and student alike welcomed the opportunity to meet with me and to exchange views. At no time did I gain any sense of being unwelcome. Everyone was most kind and friendly.

JKS | 6. There were one or two specific questions relating to personnel policy which we might usefully discuss orally. There were also some questions from the French-speaking students which were interesting but not altogether surprising to me. On the whole the exercise was well worthwhile from my point of view and I hope that it constituted a useful contribution for the Department.



GSM

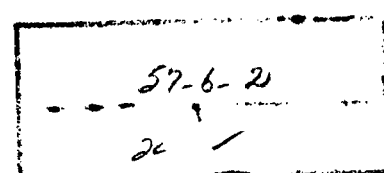
Pers Ops Div: Willer: sm

cc PERS. SERVICES

(RECRUITMENT SECTION)

MISS GAUER

TTC



UNCLASSIFIED

OTTAWA

February 20, 1968

Mr. E. Uhrynuk,
Vice-Principal,
Lakewood Secondary School,
Third Street North,
Kenora, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Uhrynuk:

We are pleased to hear of the interest expressed by your senior students concerning the Foreign Service. As you mentioned we do have officers who occasionally visit universities to describe the nature of the Canadian Foreign Service. Unfortunately we have no plans for such a visit to Winnipeg which would be of assistance to you in planning your Career Day.

It is possible that the Public Service Commission in Winnipeg may be of assistance to you in describing the Federal Public Service, and in particular, those departments which have personnel serving abroad i.e. External Affairs, Trade and Commerce, Manpower and Immigration.

** Although we are unable to have a speaker at your Career Day we are enclosing Reference Paper No. 69 for reference and some copies of "Canada's Diplomatic Service" which may be helpful to interested students.

9 We trust that your Career Day will be successful and we would encourage your students to continue their interest in the Foreign Service when at university at which time they may have an opportunity to receive further information.

Yours sincerely,

J. M. COOK

Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs

** under separate cover to

Lakewood Secondary School

C. M. HAYES, B.A.,
PRINCIPAL
PHONE 468-9229

THIRD STREET NORTH
KENORA - ONTARIO

E. W. UHRYNUK, B.P.H.E.
VICE-PRINCIPAL
PHONE 468-8178

TO: <i>Mr. Miller</i>
FROM REGISTRY
FEB 13 1968
FILE CHARGED COT
TO:

57-6-2	

February 9, 1968.

Personnel Division,
Department of External Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sir:


The Guidance Department at our school is preparing to hold a Career Day for our students. One of the career areas that has aroused considerable interest is Foreign Service, External Affairs, and Interpreters, especially among our Grade 13 and Grade 12 students.

Would there be any possibility that some one from these areas might be travelling in Western Canada or might be in the Winnipeg area and be available to come and speak to our students on these careers?

I understand that Trade and Commerce, External Affairs, and Commercial Secretaries, are on tours from time to time, across Canada; maybe one of these people may be available to us for an afternoon.

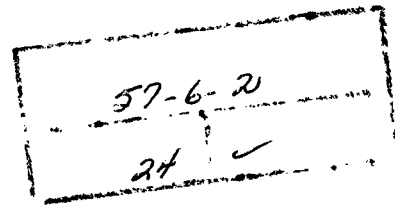
A letter outlining the date and purpose of this request is enclosed.

Yours very truly,



E. Uhrynuk,
Vice-Principal.

Enc. 1



Ottawa, February 12, 1968.

Dear Mr. LeVert,

This will refer to your letters of December 22 and January 19, concerning your Careers Day Programme.

I very much regret to inform you that contrary to our expectations it will not be possible for an officer of this Department to be present at your meetings on February 28. We are going through a particularly busy period and the officer whom I had assigned to represent the Department finds himself engaged in an urgent project.

I am however sending you with this letter some notes which had been prepared for the occasion together with a brochure on the Department of External Affairs which should enable you to handle any questions which may arise. If you wish any further copies, please do not hesitate to let me know.

I cannot tell you how disappointed we are not to be able to be represented on this occasion. I nevertheless congratulate you very warmly on your initiative and wish you a very successful programme.

Yours sincerely,

PERSONNEL SERVICES DIVISION

Personnel Services Division

Mr. Lorange R. LeVert,
Guidance Director,
Espanola High School,
P.O. Box 578,
Espanola, Ontario.

Hspanola High School

ESPANOLA - ONTARIO

P.O. BOX 578 - TELEPHONE 869-1590

PRINCIPAL

W. F. POGUE, M.A.

VICE-PRINCIPAL

M. DESROCHERS, B.A.Sc.

January 19, 1968.

Mr. C. Alasco,
Personnel Services Division,
Department of External Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Alasco,

I wish to thank you for accepting to participate in our Careers Day Programme on February 28th. The tentative programme is as follows:

Each representative will address three different groups of students. This will consist of three one half hour sessions scheduled with bells. We recommend a ten to fifteen minute talk followed by a question and answer period. The time-tabling for these sessions is as follows:

2:10 p.m. - 2:40 p.m. - First Session

2:40 p.m. - 3:10 p.m. - Second Session

3:10 p.m. - 3:40 p.m. - Third Session

In the evening commencing at 8:00 p.m. we propose to have booths where students may see representatives on a more personal basis. Parents are invited to come in the evening. The booths will be opened for one and a half to two hours.

If you wish to show a film kindly advise us immediately stating the length of the film. We will then make the required arrangements. We would also ask you to let us know the approximate space you would require for your evening display. Booths will be arranged accordingly.

Again thank you for your very kind co-operation.

Sincerely,

Lorance R. LeVert/smg

Lorance R. LeVert,
Guidance Director.

LRL/smg

Espanola High School

ESPANOLA - ONTARIO

P.O. BOX 578 - TELEPHONE 869-1590

PRINCIPAL

W. F. POGUE, M.A.

VICE-PRINCIPAL

M. DESROCHERS, B.A.Sc.

December 22, 1967.

Mr. C. Alasco,
Personnel Services Division,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Alasco:

I wish to thank you for accepting to participate in our Careers Day Programme on February 28th. The tentative programme is as follows:

Each representative will address three different groups of students. This will consist of three one half hour sessions scheduled with bells. We recommend a ten to fifteen minute talk followed by a question and answer period. The time-tabling for these sessions is as follows:

2:10 p.m. - 2:40 p.m. - First Session
2:40 p.m. - 3:10 p.m. - Second Session
3:10 p.m. - 3:40 p.m. - Third Session

In the evening commencing at 8:00 p.m. we propose to have booths where students may see representatives on a more personal basis. Parents are invited to come in the evening. The booths will be opened for one and a half to two hours.

Again thank you for your very kind co-operation.

Sincerely,



Guidance Counsellor.

Ottawa, December 11, 1967

Dear Mr. Kaay,

The Prime Minister's Office has passed on to our Department your letter inviting a member of the Diplomatic Corps to attend your Careers Day on Wednesday, February 28.

Our Department will do its very best to have an Officer there on that day but it is still a little difficult to give you a firm commitment at this time. We shall expect to hear further from you and receive a schedule of meetings which should enable us to make more definite arrangements.

We take much interest in your career planning activities and have no doubt that they will be very rewarding for yourself and your students.

Yours sincerely,

C. ALASCO

Personnel Services Division

Mr. J. Kaay,
Counselor,
Espanola High School,
P.O. Box 578,
Espanola,
Ontario.

cc: Miss Mary E. Macdonald



Personal Services Div

OFFICE OF THE PRIME MINISTER • CABINET DU PREMIER MINISTRE

O t t a w a (4)
November 29, 1967.

Mr. Pearson
Alan Pearson

Mary
Dear Miss Dench:

. . .

Herewith a request which
Mr. Pearson has received from a High School
in his riding, Espanola, for a speaker
from the Diplomatic Corps, to participate
in their first Careers Day program on
February 28th next.

I thought perhaps you might
have had similar requests before and
would appreciate your guidance.

All the best,

Yours sincerely,

Yours sincerely,
Mary E. Macdonald.

Miss M.Q. Dench,
Commonwealth Division,
Department of External Affairs,
220 - Langevin Block,
O t t a w a.



COPY
COPIE

OFFICE OF THE PRIME MINISTER • CABINET DU PREMIER MINISTRE

O t t a w a (4)
November 29, 1967.

Dear Mr. Kaay:

I received your letter of
November 24th on my return from London.

May I congratulate the
Espanola High School for its initiative
in planning a Careers Day.

I am making some inquiries
about your wish to invite a member of the
Diplomatic Corps to attend the Seminar
on February 28th and will be in touch with
you again shortly.

Kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,

Mr. J. Kaay,
Counselor,
Espanola High School,
P.O. Box 578,
Espanola, Ont.

CC: Mr. Leo Foucault
Mrs. Nellie Ostroski

Espanola High School

ESPANOLA - ONTARIO

P.O. BOX 578 - TELEPHONE 869-1590

*67 NOV 27

VICE-PRINCIPAL
M. DESROCHERS, B.A.Sc.

PRINCIPAL

W. F. POGUE, M.A.

November 24, 1967.

The Honourable Lester B. Pearson,
Prime Minister,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

The Espanola High School is planning its first Careers Day on Wednesday, February 28. For this occasion we plan to have a representation of the careers mentioned on the enclosed list. This list was drawn up by the heads of the departments in our school and represents the careers in which the students have shown interest.

We plan to hold the exposition of careers during the afternoon and the evening of February 28. This will enable our whole student body of over 1,100 pupils and many of their parents to acquaint themselves with today's career opportunities and the different programs of studies that they require.

The latest \$1,500,000 addition to Espanola High School makes it a modern well equipped school that meets the needs of our district and allows room and facilities for the Careers Day we plan.

We also anticipate students from the following High Schools: Lively, Levack, Little Current, Central Manitoulin and Elliot Lake.

We would like a member of the Diplomatic Service to talk about career opportunities with the Federal Government. Would you be able to arrange for someone to do this on our Careers Day or give us an alternative address to which we could apply.

Thanking you in anticipation. I remain.

Yours respectfully,



J. Kaay,

Counselor.

JK/jaf
Encl.

CAREERS TO BE REPRESENTED AT CAREERS
NIGHT

Accountancy

Advertising

Air Hostess

Armed Forces

Auto Mechanics

Bell Telephone

Biochemistry

Biology

Building Construction

Chemical Engineering

Data Processing

Dentistry

Diplomacy (Diplomatic Service, Department of Foreign Affairs)

Drama Schools

Draftsmen (Mechanical and Architectural)

Electricians

Electronic Technician

Engineering (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Aeronautical)

Foreign Trade Service (Government)

Geographers

Geology

Hydro

I.B.M (Operating, Computers)

Journalism (News Correspondent)

Library Work

- 2 -

Machinists

Medicine

Mining Engineer

Nursing

Painting and Decorating (Interior Decorating)

Police

Psychology

Public Relations

Publishing

Radio and Television Work (CBC Announcer, Educational,
Entertainment)

Recreation (Community Sports Director)

Restaurant Services

Social Workers

Surveying

Teaching of Math, of English

Town Planners

Translator

Welding

57-6-2
24 ✓

OTTAWA, January 30, 1968

Dear Mr. Connell:

As mentioned in the letter you recently received from Mr. Bryce of our Information Division, your letter was referred to us for reply regarding your request for speakers. In an earlier letter to Miss Rowe of the World Affairs Club at your school, we indicated that officers of our Department seldom speak to groups outside of Ottawa. We suggested that she contact the U. N. Association or Canadian Institute of International Affairs as these two organizations might be able to be of assistance. When making that suggestion, we had in mind that you would require that the speaker come to Belleville. If, however, your students are prepared and able to go to Kingston this should improve the situation as Kingston, being a university city, should provide greater opportunity to hear informed speakers. Officers of our Department do make occasional visits to universities to meet and address students who are interested in joining the Canadian Foreign Service. We could arrange to inform you of when such a visit to Kingston were to take place. You may also wish to contact the History Department at Queen's University and determine if they have lecture series on topics relating to world affairs.

You may be assured that your request will be kept in mind and that we will inform you of any visits by members of our Department which we consider may be of interest to you.

Yours sincerely,

J. M. COOK

Personnel Operations Division

Mr. James R. Connell,
Head, History Department,
Quinte Secondary School,
College Street, West,
BELLEVILLE, ONTARIO

FOR INFORMATION
POUR INFORMATION

DATE

February 2/68

TO - À

Personnel Ops.

- ☐ RETAIN
CONSERVER
- ☐ RETURN
RETOURNER
- ☐ FORWARD TO
FAIRE SUIVRE À

- ☐ DESTROY
DÉTRUIRE
- ☐ FILE
CLASSER

For info

Waller
file
garc

O/SSEA/C. Mercier/NS

003588

COPY FOR THE HONOURABLE PAUL MARTIN ✓

Jan 31 / 68

MINISTER OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS AND
NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT



MINISTRE DES
AFFAIRES INDIENNES
ET DU NORD CANADIEN

OTTAWA, January 29 1968

His Excellency Arthur Menzies,
Canadian High Commissioner,
CANBERRA,
A U S T R A L I A.

57-6-2

Dear Mr. Menzies,

The time I have taken in writing you since our visit in December does not diminish the warmth of my gratitude to you for all the considerations given us. Will you extend to Mrs. Menzies also the appreciation of both my wife and my own for an absolutely unparalleled degree of attention and kindness.

We were both fully aware that we were immensely discommoding you and your family on the very eve of the Christmas season. We sincerely hope that the plans were not totally disrupted.

Far more important than your kindnesses to us, I came away with the impression that we are wonderfully well represented in Australia at all of the levels of the Canadian service. I have reported to the Prime Minister and to the Honourable Paul Martin on the one or two tiny aggravations that Australians brought to my attention, by way of canned fruits and apricots, where they claim we are being rough on entry. In the light of our balance of trade, and the big project on which you are working, I have suggested that some attention be given to these comparatively minute matters. I have also told my colleague, Mr. Winters that I think it would be advisable for him to visit Australia.

Judgment after three days can be both premature and unsound, but I have a clear impression that Australia is a very rich country, with a pretty energetic population; that it is definitely on the way up fast, and that we should probably be giving it more attention than we do from this end.

- 2 -

My wife joins me in a special message to Mrs. Menzies,
and I reiterate my gratitude to you.

Yours sincerely,

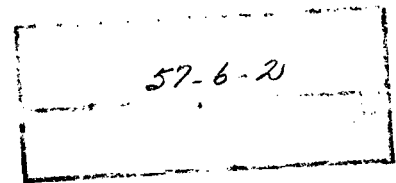
ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
ARTHUR LAING

Arthur Laing.

cc Academic Relations Section
Information Div.
Mr. R.G. Seaborn-home address

Pers Ops: Williams

Pers Services



OTTAWA, January 19, 1968

Dear Miss Brown,

Thank you for your letter of December 31 confirming your request for a speaker from our Department and suggesting a date between February 19 and 22.

Unfortunately it appears that the speaker whom we had thought we might provide, Mr. T.A. Williams, will be otherwise occupied during the period you mention. We have therefore asked another officer, Mr. R.G. Seaborn, to speak to you instead. Mr. Seaborn, on whom we attach some biographical notes, spent a year at Bishop's University in 1956. He could visit Lennoxville on Monday, February 19 and would be prepared to speak to your group either during the lunch-hour or in the evening, as you wish. Since he is now detached from the Department on a French course, would you please write to him at his home address (Apartment 204, 321 Waverly Street, Ottawa 4, Telephone 235-7483) to indicate the time you would prefer and the exact location at which the talk is to be held.

Mr. Seaborn will be glad to answer questions at the end of the talk.

We are grateful to you for your offer to cover expenses arising out of the trip. Since however there are government funds available for this purpose it will not be necessary for the Guidance Committee to cover them.

Yours sincerely,

J. M. COOK

~~E. H. WOODWARD~~

J. M. Cook, Head
Personnel Operations Division

Miss P. Brown,
Bishop's University,
Box 101,
Lennoxville, P.Q.

RICHARD G. SEABORN was born in Toronto on October 28, 1938.

He attended Bishop's University ~~from~~ 1956-57 and the University of British Columbia ~~from~~ 1957 - 60, where he studied History and Slavonic Studies. He also studied at the Institute of Russian and East European Studies at Indiana University in 1960 - 61.

Mr. Seaborn joined the Department of External Affairs in June 1961. In February 1963 he was posted to the Office of the Canadian High Commissioner to Pakistan, in Karachi. In April 1965 he returned to Ottawa and has been working since then in the Information Division, where he has been heading the External Policy Information Section.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

TO
À

Mr. H.J. Leaborn
(through Recruitment Section-Personnel Services)

SECURITY
Sécurité

UNCLASSIFIED

January 19, 1968

DATE

NUMBER
Numéro

FROM
De

Personnel Operations Division

REFERENCE
Référence

SUBJECT
Sujet

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	57-6-2
MISSION	24 ✓

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

2

DISTRIBUTION

This will confirm our request that you go to
Bishop's University in Lennoxville on February 19 to give a short
talk to students who are interested in joining the Department.

2. Attached is a copy of our most recent letter to Miss
Brown of the Students' Guidance Committee who will be contacting
you with regard to the location at which the talk is to take place.
The Recruitment Section, Personnel Services will no doubt be able
to supply you with any necessary publicity material.

3. Also attached is a copy of the Request for Travel Authority
which we have submitted on your behalf.

J. M. COOK

Personnel Operations Division

Information/R.B. Williamson/ske

CC. O/SSEA (Mr. Schioler)
Pers. Ops. Div.
A & M.E. Div

file
diary
circ
chron

Mr. Clark
Mr. [unclear]

File
[initials]

57-6-2

24

File: 57-6-2-1

Ottawa, January 18, 1968

Dear Mr. Inch,

I refer to your letter of December 29 to Mr. Martin concerning the Midwinter Seminar to be held at Brandon University. I understand that his office was in touch with you at an earlier date about the possibilities of Mr. Martin's own participation in the seminar.

Since your letter made some reference to the possibility of participation by an officer of the Department, it was brought to our attention by the Minister's Office. We have informed officials concerned in the Department about the seminar. While they have been grateful to know of the plans you are making and appreciative of the suggestion that there might be representation by the Department, they do not think that it will be possible to send anyone this year.

Yours sincerely,

G. L. KRISTIANSON

Academic Relations Section
Information Division

R.B. Inch, Esq.,
Director of Extension,
Brandon University,
Brandon, Manitoba.

QUINTE SECONDARY SCHOOL

COLLEGE STREET, WEST
BELLEVILLE, ONTARIO
CANADA

File

TO: <i>Mr. Willey</i>
FROM: <i>James R. Connell</i>
JAN 25 1971
57-6-2

Mr. Allan D. Bryce,
Information Division,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Bryce:

Please send me a list of addresses of foreign diplomatic missions in Canada including Consulates and Trade Legations in Toronto. Our World Affairs Club wants to visit some Consulates and Trade Legations this year in Toronto. Last year they had a rich experience visiting your External Affairs Department and some Foreign Embassies in Ottawa.

Would you know of any interesting speakers who would be in this area and the students could hear them? It would not be too far to go to Kingston.

Any interesting materials for a World Affairs Club that you could send us would be welcome.

Yours sincerely,

James R. Connell

(History Dep't Head)



DEPARTMENT OF
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
CANADA

REPLY TO BE ADDRESSED TO:
INFORMATION DIVISION
DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

January 23, 1968

Dear Mr. Connell:

In reply to your recent letter in which you requested
a list of

Canadian representatives abroad ()

representatives of other countries in Canada (x)

we enclose a mimeographed list which we hope will provide some
of the information you require.

If you would like to have a complete list of names and
addresses of diplomatic, consular, and trade representatives,
you may wish to order the booklet "Canadian Representatives
Abroad and Representatives of Other Countries in Canada" from
the Queen's Printer, Ottawa, Ontario. Your order should be
accompanied by a postal or money order for ~~35~~ 60 cents, made
payable to the Receiver General of Canada. 60

Yours sincerely,

Allen Ryan
Information Division.

P.S. Attached is a copy of catalogue No. 18, 1967. We should be glad to
forward to you any of the items listed in Part I and to add your name to
the mailing lists for Statements and Speeches and Reference Papers upon
request. Also enclosed is a copy of our latest annual report.
We have forwarded a copy of your letter to our Personnel Division for attention
and reply to your request for speakers.

Mr. James R. Connell,
Head, History Department, Quinte Secondary School, College St. W., Belleville, Ont.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

McLachlan & Hogg
me

TO
A

The Canadian Embassy
Washington D.C.

FROM
De

Under-Secretary of State for External
Affairs, OTTAWA.

REFERENCE
Référence

Request for Speaker on the Problems of
South-East Asia.

SUBJECT
Sujet

SECURITY
Sécurité

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE

January 12, 1968.

NUMBER
Numéro

DL-179

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	27-10-10-6
MISSION	Bauer

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

CDS (DOCITS)
Far Eastern
(Mr. Seaborn)
Pers Ops Div.

Finance Div.

Canadian Forces Headquarters has requested this Department to provide a speaker to talk on the Problems of South-East Asia to both the Canadian Forces Staff College in Toronto and the Canadian Army Staff College in Kingston. The dates had been originally scheduled in March and May respectively but they have now been adjusted to Wednesday March 6 for the College in Kingston and Monday, March 11, for the College in Toronto. We understand that the Department of National Defence will provide accommodation and return transportation to the Colleges.

It has been suggested here that it would be advantageous for Mr. W.E. Bauer to give these lectures, as he has done in the past. Far Eastern Division has indicated that it would also be useful for Mr. Bauer to visit Ottawa on March 7 and 8. If you are agreeable to Mr. Bauer giving these lectures, we suggest that we ask the Colleges to contact Mr. Bauer directly concerning the administrative arrangements for the trip.

McLachlan & Hogg
Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

Information/K.B. Williamson/bkc

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

MEMORANDUM

TO
African and Middle Eastern Division

FROM
Academic Relations Section
Information Division

REFERENCE
Attached Correspondence

SUBJECT
Invitation from Brandon University Midwinter Seminar

SECURITY
Sécurité
Unclassified

DATE
January 10, 1968

NUMBER
Numéro

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	
	57.6.2
MISSION	

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

Pers. Ops. Div

O/SSEA
(Mr. Schioler)

... I am attaching copies of self-explanatory correspondence concerning the Brandon University Midwinter Seminar which has just been referred to us by the Office of the Minister. I understand that the Minister himself will not participate in the seminar. You will note that the Director of Extension asks whether a representative of the Department might take part.

2. The nature of the discussions on the Middle East which will take place at the seminar seems fairly clear from the attached papers. I understand that two years ago they dealt with Far Eastern problems and that Mr. Bauer of Far Eastern Division took part.

3. If you consider that there is a departmental interest in terms of the work of your own division in having an officer attend the seminar, you might wish to keep in mind also that from the general standpoint of academic relations, there would be some advantage in responding to this invitation. Mr. Kristianson did not visit Brandon University in making his tour of Western universities last October. It would be desirable to have some personal contact developed with members of the faculty there, although this would not by itself be sufficient reason to justify the trip.

4. I am referring a copy of this memorandum to Personnel Operations Division. They will have to confirm that there will be funds available for activities related to your division. We do not as yet have funds devoted specifically to speaking tours as part of "academic relations".

5. You will note that the seminar starts on January 26. I expect that Mr. Inch will be pressing us for an answer shortly. If you could let us know your decision we shall communicate with him.

(sgd.) K.B. Williamson

Academic Relations Section
Information Division



BRANDON UNIVERSITY

BRANDON, MANITOBA, CANADA

12. Jan 9
(sgd.) K.B. Willard

December 29, 1967

Hon. Paul Martin
The Secretary of State for External Affairs,
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Minister:

You will remember that we exchanged letters about the Midwinter Seminar that has been established here (your letter of 25th September last).

We chose the theme: "The Middle East". King Gordon is the General Chairman stating the theme at the opening session Friday evening, 26th January, and giving a "summary and conclusion", when the seminar ends, the following evening. Blair Fraser is to give the address on Friday evening. The enclosed photocopy of a letter to Professor Powell Owndy gives you some additional background information.

We would be delighted if your Department felt that it should be represented on this occasion.

Personal greetings and best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

R. B. Inch,
Director of Extension

YA003 DEAO08 JCA094 LA080
L SRAT96 5K CAN NL PDF=SAN RAFAEL CALIF 27=
R L INCH, CHAIRMAN PREPARATORY COMMITTEE,=

BRANDON UNIVERSITY= 1968 MIDWINTER SEMINAR BRANDON MAN
ACCEPT WITH PLEASURE LETTER FOLLOWS=
POWELL OWNDY 129 BOLINAS AVE

22 December 1967

Professor Powell Ownby,
129 Bolinas Drive,
San Anselmo 94960, California.

Dear Professor Ownby:

The other evening I was speaking with Mrs. Marley Stevens whom we had invited to take part in our Midwinter Seminar on the Middle East. She recommended you and kindly offered to present our invitation to you on our behalf. She will have done so, I hope, by the time you read this.

King Gordon who was in charge of the United Nations information office in Cairo for a time and is the author of "The U. N. in the Congo" now professor of international relations at the University of Ottawa is to be the general chairman stating the theme at the opening session Friday evening, January 26 and presenting a "Summary and Conclusion" on the Saturday evening.

At each of the preceding seminars an important role has been given to an informed journalist. Last year it was James M. Minife, Washington correspondent of the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. This year we have invited Blair Fraser, Ottawa editor of MacLean's Magazine, a frequent visitor to the Middle East and author of "The Search for Identity, Canada 1945-1967" just published. Our present thinking is that he would give the address at that Friday evening session.

Others who have accepted our invitation include the ambassador of Israel to Canada or his deputy (ambassadors are being changed), Ibrahim Shukrallah of the Arab Information Office, Ottawa, and Lt. Col. Barry

Tackaberry who commanded a unit in UNAP and who has done a great deal of study and writing on peace keeping since then including a pamphlet just published by the Canadian Institute of International Affairs.

We are anxious to have some one stand back, as it were, and give us the historical background and analyze the economics of the area perhaps something of both. This is what we hope you will do for us. At the opening session on the Saturday? There is a good deal of interest in the economic aspects. King Gordon speaking on the 'phone last night mentioned an address on an "historical or problematical" basis.

We think that the seminar should conclude with a consideration of the future of the United Nations.

It will be a pleasure to welcome you here. This is a small institution, just over 800 students, an affiliate as Brandon College of the University of Manitoba until July 1 last when it became one of three autonomous universities in this province. There is a good deal of stir here as growth and expansion on the new basis is discussed and planned. We have, incidentally, a representative group of "foreign" students including a boy who has just arrived from a part of Jordan overrun in June. There are two Turkish students who were encouraged to come by Elizabeth MacCallum whom you may have known when she was with the Foreign Policy Association in New York.

We are looking forward to meeting you here and making you feel at home.

Sincerely yours,

R.B.Inch, Chairman, Preparatory Committee,
Brandon University 1968 Midwinter Seminar.

Copy:

Professor King Gordon
Department of Political Science
University of Ottawa
Ottawa, Canada.

RBI/jc

September 25, 1967.

Dear RBI,

Thank you for writing about your move to the University of Brandon. I hope that the post is proving to be interesting. The field of the lectures which you are giving - Modern International Institutions - is an important one for Canada in view of our commitments to the United Nations and many other multilateral associations. As you probably know I have been at the opening session of the United Nations General Assembly and will be returning this week.

You suggested that I might speak to the students at the University this year. I would like to do that but it would depend on there being an opportunity. I do not expect to be in the West until the New Year and cannot now predict what my schedule will be during the winter and spring.

As far as the Seminar is concerned, you left the choice of subject completely open. I am not sure whether you would want to consider a problem from the point of view of Canadian policy and involvement or from a more general point of view. There is also the choice of an area study (Asia, Latin America) as opposed to a problem study (peacekeeping, international development assistance). From your own interest, perhaps you would consider some topic dealing with Canada's role in international organizations such as the United Nations, Commonwealth, EFTO, "francophonie" (an idea not an organization).

It was good to hear from you.

With best regards,

Yours sincerely,

PAUL MARTIN

R. B. Inch, Esq.,
1739 Lerne Avenue,
Brandon, Manitoba.

John Scholes

1739 Lorne Ave.,
Brandon, Man.
4 September 1967

Dear Paul:

I missed seeing you that day last May. Too much of a crisis in the Middle East which reminds me - maybe you will take up some time our conceit in calling it that: it's not that to the Soviet Union or the Chinese.

I am still startled when I come on my name in Brandon University calendar as sessional lecturer in political science but have, I think, things more or less in order for this course I am to give: MODERN INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS.

Do you think that you might be able to come to speak to the class sometime during the year? We would, of course, create a suitable occasion open to the student body, etc.

Please consider seriously.

One of my responsibilities here is to be Brandon University 1968 Mid-Winter Seminar. If you and the other thoughtful officers of the Department considered what the theme should be what do you think it would be?

I mentioned to George Ferguson a couple of years or so ago how in the war we picked up the Maisonneuves outside Dunkirk and took them through the battlefields of the first war to Antwerp. To those young fellows, I thought, it might have been Waterloo. Later on my first leave I heard the guns in the Ardennes from the top of the monument at Waterloo, Hitler's Waterloo. George said that he felt as if he'd fought at Agincourt. I imagine that you have feelings something like that.

Best Wishes

Sincerely yours

RBI

R.B. Inch

Hon. Paul Martin

003603

FOR ACTION
POUR CONSIDÉRATION
IMMÉDIATE

SECURITY - SÉCURITÉ

DATE

Jan 4

TO - A
Information Division

☐ SIGNATURE

☐ SEE ME
ME VOIR

☐ DRAFT REPLY
PROJET DE RÉPONSE

☐ COMMENTS
COMMENTAIRES

For your information and comments,
if any, before being released.

Please return file copy etc. to
the DCO of Pers. Ops.

*Released and sent
Jan 5/68 LAC*

E. J. [Signature]
Personnel Operations
22572

SIGNATURE

003604

EXT 574/BIL EXTERNAL AFFAIRS - AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

Pers Ops Div: E.A. Williams

Please return to DCO/Personnel Operations
after signature or approval and release

57-6-2

24 ✓

OTTAWA, January 3, 1968.

Dear Miss Rowe,

We were pleased to receive your letter of December 11 and to hear of your club's interest in Canada's role in foreign affairs. You will appreciate that it is difficult for officers of the Department of External Affairs to leave their duties in Ottawa to speak to groups. Therefore, your best course of action might be to contact either the Canadian Institute of International Affairs or the United Nations Association Branch in your area and enquire if they might be able to assist you.

The nearest U.N. Association Branch is in Peterborough. You might wish to contact:

Dr. F.H. Krenz,
Director,
United Nations Association (Peterborough Branch)
650 Parkhill Road,
Peterborough.

The Canadian Institute of International Affairs has its headquarters in Toronto and their address is 230 Bloor Street West, Toronto 5.

Although we are not able to be of direct assistance to you, we hope that one of the above organizations may be able to help you and that your program will be successful.

Yours sincerely,

J. M. COOK

J. M. Cook
Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs

Miss Raelene Rowe,
Secretary,
Quinte Secondary School World Affairs Club,
22 Northtrent Street,
Frankford, Ontario.



ACTION REQUEST

FICHE DE SERVICE

TO — A **Personnel Operations Div.**

DATE **Dec. 14**

LOCATION — ENDROIT

FROM — DE **Information Division**

☒ ACTION
☐ DONNER SUITE

☐ APPROVAL
APPROBATION

☐ COMMENTS
COMMENTAIRES

☐ DRAFT REPLY
PROJET DE RÉPONSE

☐ MAKE
FAIRE.....COPIES

☐ NOTE AND FILE
NOTER ET CLASSER

☐ NOTE & RETURN/OR FORWARD
NOTER ET RETOURNER/OU FAIRE SUIVRE

☐ P. A. ON FILE
CLASSER

☐ REPLY
RÉPONSE

☐ SEE ME
ME VOIR

☐ SIGNATURE

☐ TRANSLATION
TRADUCTION

☐ YOUR REQUEST
À VOTRE DEMANDE

☐ _____

003606

22 North Trent Street,
Frankford, Ontario,
December 11, 1967

TO: <i>Mr. Miller</i>
FROM REGISTRY
DEC 18 1967
FILE CHARGED OUT
TO:

file
Edwards

Information Division,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,
Canada

57-6-2	
23	X

Dear Sir,

I am the secretary of the Quinte Secondary School World Affairs Club, Belleville, Ontario. I am inquiring as to whether you would have a list of speakers that I could possibly engage to speak to our group and/or our school assembly on Canada and her role in foreign affairs or other such informative subjects. Would you please reply to:

Raelene Rowe
22 North Trent Street,
Frankford, Ontario

Thank you

yours truly,
Raelene Rowe

57-6-21

23

V

TO: *Mr. Williams*
FROM: REGISTRY
JAN 8 1968
FILE CHARGED OUT

Box 101,
Bishop's University,
Lennoxville, Que.,
December 31, 1967.

Undersecretary of State for External Affairs,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Thank you for your letter of December 4 indicating that you would be able to provide us with a speaker, Mr. T.A. Williams. You mentioned Thursday, February 8 as an acceptable date, but after checking this with the rest of our agenda for February, this proves to be an inconvenient date for us. However, we would still like to have the speaker, perhaps during the time from February 19 to 22. Please let me know if this is convenient for you.

You mentioned that Mr. P.A. Bissonnette will be touring in our area as part of a "University Speakers Program", however his speech topic is not exactly in line with the talks which our Guidance Committee sponsors. We are more interested in discussions pertaining to vocations in various fields for the graduate.

The size of the audience at such a talk would probably be about 20 or 25. The speaker would be able to talk either at noontime or in the evening, and we would appreciate his answering questions at the end of his talk. Any expenses arising because of the trip down to Bishop's would be paid for by the Guidance Committee.

I hope that this will be enough information for you. I am looking forward to hearing from you.

Yours truly,
Pamela Brown
Pamela Brown,
Guidance Committee

cc Academic
Relations
Section, Information
Division
cc Pers. for
Services,
Parliament.
cc Mr. R.
Skelton
File
TW

SECURITY - SECURITE

SECURITE,
Kestel

DATE _____

5.1.68

TO -

Mr Lapointe Pers. Ops Dir

☐ SIGNATURE

☐ SEE ME
ME VOIR

☐ DRAFT REPLY
PROJET DE RÉPONSE

☐ COMMENTS
COMMENTAIRES

In the light of European
"no objection" I shall
accept the invitation
to speak in February.

~~Mrs. C. L. H. P.~~
H. P. H. P.
and H. P. H. P.
At ME

SIGNATURE

EXT 574/BIL SIGNATURE 003609
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS - AFFAIRES EXTÉRIE

A & ME/G. Harman/cb

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES



MEMORANDUM

TO : Personnel Operations Div.
A
FROM : G.R. Harman (A & ME Div.)
De
REFERENCE :
Référence
SUBJECT : Public Speaking
Sujet

SECURITY RESTRICTED
Sécurité
DATE : December 29, 1967

NUMBER
Numéro

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	5262
MISSION	

I cannot see any objection. Can you?

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

European Div. ✓
Mr. Riddell

None. K.B.

I have been asked to give a half-hour talk to the "Friday Club" in February based on my experience in Eastern Europe and particularly the USSR. The group meets at the YMCA in the Friday noon-hour and is evidently composed of older men, mainly retired civil servants. I am told that a number of foreign representatives in Ottawa have talked to the group, and as I have seen no press reporting of these talks, I believe the group can be trusted to keep a speaker's remarks off-the-record. Unless you or European Division have any objection, I would propose to fulfill this request.

G.R. Harman

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



A & ME/G. Harman/cb

AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

MEMORANDUM

TO
A Personnel Operations Div.

FROM
De G.R. Harman (A & ME Div.)

REFERENCE
Référence

SUBJECT
Sujet Public Speaking

SECURITY
Sécurité

RESTRICTED

DATE December 29, 1967

NUMBER
Numéro

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	
	57-6-2
MISSION	

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

European Div.
Mr. Riddell

*He agreed to
give this
with European
Division, keeping as
informant of the
outcome*

I have been asked to give a half-hour talk to the

"Friday Club" in February based on my experience in Eastern Europe and particularly the USSR. The group meets at the YMCA in the Friday noon-hour and is evidently composed of older men, mainly retired civil servants. I am told that a number of foreign representatives in Ottawa have talked to the group, and as I have seen no press reporting of these talks, I believe the group can be trusted to keep a speaker's remarks off-the-record. Unless you or European Division have any objection, I would propose to fulfill this request.

G. Harman
G.R. Harman

Would you please speak to Garry. It seems to me that under section 6.1.7.1. of Manual of Procedures responsibility lies with Mr. Halstead. Garry may want to refresh his memory about general dept'l position set out in 6.1.7. Having said this - if talk is off record and he is prudent to see no objection given

ACTION COPY

OTT 15

PRA 15

1410/21

DE PRA

DE PRA

P 211600Z

FM PRGUE DEC21/67

TO EXTER 3041 PRIORITY

REF YOURTEL P05838 NOV30 OURTEL 2959 NOV15

SPEAKING ENGAGEMENT-INVITATION TO AMB

LET FROM DR FISCHER STATES SPEAKING ENGAGEMENTS BEING

ARRANGED JANE AND 10 EDMONTON IN CONSULTATION WITH CIIA.

IN VIEW OF LTD TIME REMAINING PLEASE INFORM DR FISCHER AND

CIIA ON MY BEHALF IN ACCORDANCE WITH PARA 2 OF YOUR REFTEL

TO: *Mr. Wilton*
FROM: REGISTRY
DEC 21 1967
FILE CHARGED OUT
TO: *P*

57-6-2	
32	32

cc: 3-6 Bow, mn.

30W

Hawkins
CIIA - 923-7369.

cell
Dec 22 1967
Dr. G. Fischer - 433-4357 (*home*)

U. / A 432-3111 -> *Pol Sci*

Message left with Mr. Bow.

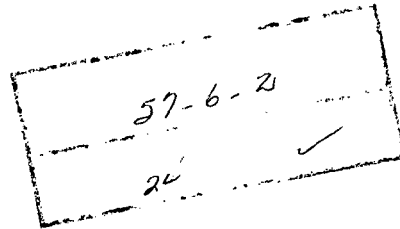
Set Wiskos

NNNN

IIVVVVV

003612

Pers Ops Division/N. Walsh/sm



OTTAWA, December 12, 1967.

Dear Pat,

I am sorry to have taken so long to reply to your letter of November 12 but it arrived while I was out of town on a recruitment drive.

I do not know of any St. Mike's grads of our days in the Public Service. Rita Dyer is indeed here, and still a UICN Officer. Miss Walsh is now married and I am afraid I do not know her address. She is a distant relative on my mother's side (strangely enough) but I do not know her personally.

Since I assume you want someone who can talk on Government careers in general, I suggest you get in contact with the Regional Supervisor of the Public Service Commission in Toronto. They are now in the Toronto-Dominion Complex and they have officers who do university recruiting. I hope they might be able to provide someone for you.

I do not know what Dorothy Latchford does and perhaps she has already investigated the above source. If you wish, I could provide you with literature on External Affairs openings for university graduates. However, as someone goes every year to the University of Toronto in this regard, it would not be possible to send someone down for your meeting.

I am sorry to be so late with so little but hope you will get some help from the local office. You will realize of course that the Federal Service has nothing to do with either the Provincial service or the UI and that other sources should properly be consulted for information.

Yours sincerely,

N.J. WALSH

Nancy Walsh

Mrs. John O'Driscoll
2 Winalee Avenue,
Toronto 17.

Mrs. John O'Driscoll
2 Winsloe Avenue
Toronto 17, Ontario

File
Encl. re
opening

Nov. 12, 1967.

Dear Nancy:

I am writing to you as a member of the St. Michael's College Alumni Association. My maiden name was Pat Slattery and I graduated in 1955; I doubt however that we know each other.

You may have noticed the front pages of the last two issues of the "Newsletter" in which a 'Career-In' project for the students is being sponsored

on the night of Jan 17, 18, 1968.

In a meeting with the students the girls asked if we could find someone in-the-field to talk to them about government work - federal and provincial, UN translators or embassy staff work.

As I knew of absolutely no one in the field that I could approach I phoned Dr. Mallon who suggested Dorothy Latchford. She felt that she was unable to be of assistance and told

3.

me that she knew of your
work through your Mother -
the threats are serious, aren't
they!

Would you be able to help
me out at all by supplying
names of people in Toronto
who could be free these evenings
in January to give some of the
St. Mike's students a glimpse
of job opportunities in any of
the fields I have mentioned.

I fear the difficulty
is that people in this type of

work are all out of the city but
perhaps I am wrong.

If it is any help to you
I have the names of two other
Sme grads although I will not
write to them at the moment:

Miss Rita Dwyer

481 Stated St.

Ottawa

Miss Barbara Walsh

368 Bessere St. Apt. 31

Ottawa.

While we thought St. Mike's
grads would be glad to return
and help the undergrads in
this endeavour, it is not.

essential that the people who
come this evening be graduates of SMC.

Any assistance or advice
you can offer would be
greatly appreciated.

Thanking you very much.

Sincerely,

Pat O'Driscoll.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

5

TO
A European Division

FROM
De Cultural Affairs Division

REFERENCE
Référence

SUBJECT
Sujet Request for Speech - M. Dolgin

SECURITY
Sécurité CONFIDENTIAL

DATE December 6, 1967

NUMBER
Numéro

File
Clt

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	57-6-2
MISSION	

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

Mr. Dolgin of this Division has been asked by the Ottawa Chapter of the National Council of Jewish Women to address the chapter's January meeting, as part of its 1967-68 series on human rights. Having recently returned from a posting in Moscow, he would, naturally, be expected to discuss the situation of the Jews in the Soviet Union.

2. The National Council has a local membership of several hundred of which, we understand, about one-third usually attend the monthly meeting. They have emphasized that Mr. Dolgin would not speak on behalf of the Department, but as an individual, and have, in addition, assured him the meeting may be closed to the press.

3. We are aware of the departmental regulation on speeches as set out in para. 100.9.1 and appreciate that this request may be one which should, for the reasons set out in that paragraph, be refused. We would, however, be grateful for your views.

4. We think that when your views have been received - unless you discourage the matter in toto - ~~that~~ we should ask the Under Secretary for his decision.

Cultural Affairs Division

P.R. Jennings

Indicated to Mr Jennings
by phone Dec 11/67 that
Cus. Div. wd. prefer that
Mr Dolgin not do this.
Cham

cc Academic Relations Section
Personnel Services

57-6-2

24 ✓

OTTAWA, December 4, 1967

Dear Miss Brown:

Thank you for your letter of November 3 requesting that a member of our Department visit Bishop's University to talk about employment in the Department of External Affairs. I am sorry we are late in replying.

We do not anticipate any difficulty in providing you with a speaker at about the time you mentioned. Thursday, February 8, would, for instance, be an acceptable date. If this is convenient for you would you please let us know. The officer we have in mind as a speaker is Mr. T.A. Williams who has served in Laos and Berlin and who is now with our Personnel Operations Division.

In the meantime it would be helpful if you would let us know the approximate size of the audience that might attend such a talk as well as giving us any other details which might be helpful.

We envisage that as suggested in your letter this talk would be concerned primarily with employment in the Department of External Affairs. I should, however, like to draw to your attention the possibility that another speaker from our Department may be in your area in the New Year as part of a "University Speakers Program", set up in conjunction with the Public Service Commission. Mr. P.-A. Bissonnette will be touring a number of universities where he will speak on Canadian Defence and Foreign Policies. If you wish I expect you could obtain further information by getting in touch with the Department of History and Political Science at Bishop's University.

Yours sincerely,

ANDRÉ LAPOINTE

for Under Secretary of State
for External Affairs

Miss P. Brown
Box 101,
Bishop's University,
Lennoxville, P.Q.

MESSAGE

FM/DE	EXTERNAL	DATE	FILE/DOSSIER	SECURITY SECURITE
		NOV 30/67	3-6 BOW, M.N. 57-6-2	REST
TO/A	PRGUE	NO		PRECEDENCE
		PO-5838		PRIORITY
INFO				

REF YOURTEL 2959 NOV 15
SUB/SUJ SPEAKING ENGAGEMENT - INVITATION TO AMB

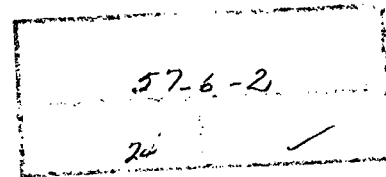
ALTHOUGH CIIA WOULD INITIALLY PAY AMB'S OTT-EDMONTON TRANSPORTATION IF INVITATION ACCEPTED, PAST PROCEDURE HAS BEEN THAT CIIA THEN BILLS DEPT FOR THESE COSTS.

2. BECAUSE OF FINANCIAL PRIORITIES AT THIS TIME IT IS SUGGESTED THAT CONSIDERATION BE GIVEN TO DEFERRING THIS ENGAGEMENT UNTIL AMB IS TRAVELLING THROUGH WESTERN CDA NEXT YEAR OR EXPLORE POSSIBILITY OF CIIA BEARING TRANSPORTATION COSTS WITHOUT REIMBURSEMENT FROM DEPT. IF LATTER IS POSSIBLE, THERE WOULD BE NO OBJECTION AUTHORIZING TD FOR ENGAGEMENT IN EDMONTON.

DISTRIBUTION
LOCAL/LOCALE NO STANDARD (DONE IN DIV) CC. FINANCE DIV EUROPEAN DIV

ORIGINATOR/REDACTEUR	DIVISION	TELEPHONE	APPROVED/AUTORISE
SIG..... E.A. Miller/AS	Personnel Operations	2-2572	SIG..... ANDRE LAPOINTE

P



Ottawa, November 15, 1967.

Dear George,

Thank you for your letter of November 2 about my visit to the National Defence College in February next. As Mike Shenstone will have told you, I put up some rather bad-tempered resistance to going there at all, on the grounds that I resented being asked to spend such few free evenings as I have preparing talks on Vietnam and the like which a number of people would like to have me give. On being assured by Mike, however, that I could ad lib completely in a half hour session before the College, I relented and agreed to go along with the idea.

I have no strong views as to preferred dates other than to ask that Mondays and Fridays be excluded. These seem to be too hectic around the office to make it feasible to absent oneself on those days if it can be avoided. Subject to that one condition, choose whatever day you like, put me down for it and let me know what it is. If, as I understand is the case, DND can put a car at my disposal to get me from Ottawa to Kingston and return, the easiest thing would be to leave here in the morning, have lunch in Kingston, meet with the members of the College for a couple of hours after lunch and then get back to Ottawa in time for a late dinner. If a car should not be available I would take the train down in the morning and then catch an afternoon or evening train back to Ottawa.

Please confirm that these arrangements are satisfactory and that a highly informal presentation of the duties and concerns of Far Eastern Division would fill the bill and that you are not expecting any learned and carefully researched dissertation on Canada and Asia.

Yours sincerely,

J. BLAIR SEABORN

J. Blair Seaborn

Mr. G. K. Grande,
Directing Staff,
National Defence College,
Kingston, Ontario.

32	32
57-6-2	

TO: Mr. Miller
FROM: REGISTRY
NOV 16 1967
FILE CHARGED OUT
TO:

ACTION COPY

file
Edwards
17/11/67
J-9

FM PRGUE NOV15 RESTR

TO TT EXTER 2959 DE PARIS

SPEAKING ENGAGEMENT-INVITATION TO AMB

AT CIIA BANFF CONFERENCE LAST AUG DR GABRIEL FISCHER, UNIVERSITY
OF ALBERTA DEPT POLITICAL SCIENCE, INVITED AMB WHEN IN CDA AGAIN TO
COME TO EDMONTON TO TALK TO SEMINAR STUDENTS CONCERNING CDN
CZECHOSLOVAK RELATIONS. UNDERSTAND CDN INSTITUTE INTERNATL AFFAIRS
WOULD PAY OTT-EDMONTON TRANSPORTATION. AMB PROPOSES TO ACCEPT AND
TO VISIT UNIVERSITY WHEN IN CDA AFTER NEW YEAR (OURTEL 2911 OCT27
IF THIS COINCIDES WITH UNIVERSITY PROGRAMME AND YOU HAVE NO RPT NO
OBJECTIONS. PLEASE ADVISE.

refer to Leuzen Div
NW 17
las

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

0/321 (through Mr. Collins)

TO
À

African and Middle Eastern Division

FROM
De

Your Memo of November 7, 1967

REFERENCE
Référence

SUBJECT
Sujet

Speaking Engagement of Minister: Alberto Liberal
Federation Meeting, Saturday, November 11.

SECURITY
Sécurité

November 8, 1967

DATE

NUMBER
Numéro

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	
	57-6-2
MISSION	24

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

UN Div
DL(1)
Tel Aviv
Cairo
London
Washington
Parade III

Following are some notes on the Middle East for the
Minister's use on November 11:

With respect to the situation in the Middle East, the
search for a settlement goes on. As a member of the Security Council,
and a participant in the UN peacekeeping operations in the area,
Canada has been taking an active part in discussions at the
United Nations aimed at getting the negotiation of a settlement
underway.

The continuing effort by the parties and by members of the
Security Council to find an agreed basis on which to proceed has
centred on defining the guidelines for a settlement. To be
effective, such guidelines must, of course, be acceptable to the
parties. In addition, they should point the way toward a permanent
settlement - toward actual tolerance and understanding - in the Middle East. Every
effort must be made to avoid a return to the conditions of
instability and antagonism which led to the recent hostilities.

In view of the difficulties and delay which have resulted
from these efforts to reach agreement on the framework of a settlement,
Canada has suggested that the most constructive alternative would be

- 2 -

to appoint a Special Representative - without detailed guidelines -
who would open lines of communication between the parties and help
them work out a settlement. The final decision will ultimately
rest with the parties themselves in any event. I continue to hope
that this helpful step will soon be taken, whether or not agreement
is reached on the principles of a settlement; and that through his
efforts, and the cooperation of the parties, a just and lasting
peace will be established which will enable all the countries in
the area to live secure in their territory without fear of outside
harassment or assault.

G. G. RIDDELL

African and Middle Eastern
Division.

November 7, 1967.

Call
Scholer

Memorandum to: Africa and Middle Eastern Division
Commonwealth Division
Co-ordination Division
Cultural Affairs Division
Defense Liaison Division (1)
Defense Liaison (2) Division
Disarmament Division
Economic Division
European Division
Far Eastern Division
Latin American Division
Press & Liaison Division
United Nations Division
U.S.A. Division

Speaking engagement of Minister:
Alberta Liberal Federation Meeting
Saturday, November 11

The Minister has agreed to speak at the Annual Meeting of the Alberta Liberal Federation in Edmonton, on November 11. He has asked for paragraphs on a few of the major current issues which might be given to the press. Would you please get in touch with Mr. Scholer of this office to discuss divisional contributions if you think that there are issues within your responsibility which the Minister might wish to include in this release.

As the Minister may be leaving Ottawa on Thursday, paragraphs from divisions should reach this office before the close of business on Wednesday, November 8.

A S M
A. S. McGill



STUDENTS' EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
CONSEIL EXECUTIF DES ETUDIANTS
BISHOP'S UNIVERSITY

LENNOXVILLE, QUEBEC, CANADA

TO: <i>Mr. W. J. Adams</i>
FROM REGISTRY
NOV 6 1967
FILE CHARGED OUT
TO:

P
O

November 3, 1967.

Undersecretariat of Foreign Affairs,
Department of Foreign Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

57-6-2

*File
TW*

Dear Sir,

One of the programmes of our Guidance Committee here at Bishop's this year is to sponsor a series of talks on vocation by experts in various fields of work. This is to enable students (especially those in their graduating year) to be aware of the numerous opportunities open to them upon graduation. Several students have expressed interest in learning about becoming employed by the Government of Canada, especially in the Department of Foreign Affairs.

We are most interested in having you come to Bishop's to speak to us about such work and we hope that you will be willing to answer questions after your talk. If you yourself are not able to come, then perhaps you could suggest a person with whom we could get in touch, who you feel is qualified to speak to us on such a topic. We are hoping that sometime during the first week of February will be convenient for you; if not, what date would be best for you? The Guidance Committee is willing to pay for any expenses incurred by your visit.

I am looking forward to hearing from you soon.

Sincerely,

Pamela Brown

Pamela Brown
Box 101
Bishop's University
Lennoxville, P.Q.

P

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
STAFFING BRANCH



COMMISSION DE LA FONCTION PUBLIQUE
DIRECTION DES CADRES

Ottawa 4, October 20, 1967.

*Sent for Info Dr for
on information*

57-6-2
24
file
12/11/67
File
TW
57-6-2-1

Dear

Re: Lectures Offered to Universities by Departments
of the Federal Government

In the past two academic years through the co-operation of a number of departments of government, the Public Service Commission has forwarded to the universities of Canada the names of officers selected from the senior ranks of the Public Service who are prepared to give lectures or participate in seminars at universities on subjects related to their particular interest.

Many of those named are nationally known, and in some cases world authorities in their particular field. Each year a substantial increase has been noted in the number of institutions availing themselves of this program, and each year more government departments are participating in this project.

This year at the request of the universities the subjects of of Modern Practices of Personnel Administration in Departments of Government and the Problems of a Field Organization are being offered for the first time. Discussions are now being held with other departments with special interests in the physical and biological sciences. When these have been completed a supplementary list will be issued.

The same arrangements will prevail as in other years whereby the university concerned should contact the speaker direct. Regulations do not permit Public Servants to accept an honorarium, and the expenses incurred by the speaker will be absorbed by his department of government.

This office would be grateful if in due course you would advise as to the extent to which your university participated and any suggestion you may have as to how the effectiveness of this program might be improved.

Yours sincerely,

J. Y. Harcourt

J. Y. Harcourt,
Chief Educational Liaison Officer.

LECTURESHIPS

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

Participant

Bissonnette, Pierre Andre

Head of North American and Special Projects Section - Defence Liaison
Division - Headquarters, Ottawa.

Topic: "The relationship between Canadian defence and foreign policies"

Dobell, Peter Colin

Head of North Atlantic Treaty Organization Section - Defence Liaison
Division - Headquarters, Ottawa.

Topic: "The Aims of Canadian Foreign Policy"

Pearson, Geoffrey A.H.

Head of Political Section - United Nations Division

Topic: "Canada and the United Nations"

N.B.

The following geographic assignments have been made:

(1)

(a) Mr. P.A. Bissonnette - Universities in the Provinces of Ontario
& Quebec

(b) Mr. P.C. Dobell - Universities in Western Canada

(c) Mr. G.A.H. Pearson - Universities in the Atlantic Provinces

(2)

Due to present work commitments officers from the Department of External
Affairs would prefer to accept invitations from universities during the
winter term only.

Ottawa, October 20, 1967

Information/G.L. Kristianson/eko

MR Stephens

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES



MEMORANDUM

TO
A

The Under-Secretary

FROM
Do

Information Division

REFERENCE
Conference

SUBJECT
Subject

University Speakers Programme

SECURITY
Sécurité

Restricted

DATE
NUMBER
Numéro

July 18, 1967

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	
MISSION	

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

While the Department has always responded readily to requests from universities and academic groups for speakers it seldom seems to have taken the initiative in promoting such utilization of Departmental resources. Despite the many obvious benefits which can accrue to both the Department and the officers concerned from participation in such contacts with the academic world no formal programme has ever been attempted. The benefits, of course, hardly need to be outlined again, having already been the subject of several memoranda from this Section and the comprehensive paper on "Relations Between the Department and the Canadian Academic Community" prepared by Mr. L.A.D. Stephens. In general, the advantages to the Department can perhaps best be summed up by quoting the last paragraph of a memorandum written by Mr. J. Blair Seaborn after his tour of universities in Western Canada between February 13-22, 1967.

"At all the universities I visited, there was what I believe to be genuine appreciation of the fact that the Department had sent one of its officers on such a tour. Faculty and students alike stressed how refreshing and useful it was to them to discuss problems with one of the practitioners. I think such trips can only improve the image of and interest in the Department. And if my experience is any criterion, my colleagues should find it stimulating, as well as providing a better insight into public opinion in other parts of the country, to exchange ideas on the areas in which we all work daily with people who question a lot of the assumptions which are taken for granted here in Ottawa."

2. Given these benefits, it would seem advantageous that the Department should make provision for a formally organized university speakers programme. While continuing to co-operate with the Civil Service Commission in their speakers project, it might be to our benefit to also initiate our own contacts with the universities. Even a modest project for the 1967-68 academic year would allow us to assess the relative merits of a speakers programme and to make the necessary future adjustments, while also serving to notify the universities of our interest in improving contacts with them. While they would naturally serve as a supplement to the Department's recruiting efforts, the visits should probably be kept separate from the latter.

-2-

yes
X
X
3. While the size and nature of the programme will have to be reconsidered in the light of its success, a start could be made by planning for three speaking tours during the coming academic year, each by a different officer. Initially, at least, the tour idea seems to have advantages over a programme allowing individual engagements since it would help speakers both to perfect their techniques and to compare reactions on different campuses. The most efficient plan might be for one speaker to cover Western Canada, a second Ontario and Quebec, and a third the Atlantic provinces. Initially, at least, it might be wise to give priority to requests from universities which, because of their location, have not had ready access to the Department in the past. The total cost of the tours would probably not exceed \$1500.

4. Extreme care will have to be taken in selecting the speakers. Participants should be experienced officers, willing to prepare a thoughtful address, and able to effectively represent the Department in a sometimes hostile academic environment. As was done in the case of Mr. Seaborn, the universities should be notified that all meetings must be conducted according to the CIIA "ground rules", that is closed to the press, thereby allowing officers to speak more freely than where their comments are likely to be widely publicized. It might be noted at this point that initial arrangements have already been made for Mr. P.C. Dobell (DL (1) Division) to speak at the University of Manitoba and, presumably, at other universities in Western Canada if suitable arrangements can be made. The Winnipeg Visit has been requested by the University of Manitoba as a sequel to Mr. Seaborn's trip.

5. All Canadian universities should be notified of the availability of speakers. If possible, such notification should be given in late September or early October. Some indication as to the time most suited to the convenience of the Division from which each officer has been drawn might also be given. Although the Public Service Commission works through the President's Office at each university in making its contacts for the speakers programme initiated last year, this has not proven completely satisfactory and the Department might be better advised to contact each President as a matter of courtesy but to also notify the head of each Political Science Department. The latter could be asked to inform and co-operate with related departments and faculties in arranging a visit.

6. In summary, the following recommendations are made:

- 1) That organization of a Departmental speakers programme for the 1967-68 academic year be authorized.
- 2) That experienced officers be selected to represent the Department.
- 3) That all Canadian universities be notified of the availability of speakers.
- 4) That close liason with the Public Service Commission be maintained in developing this modest programme.

yes X
NB - we have just rec'd
a request from NB attached
Mr Stephens - agree in principle that these visits should be kept
The Stephens - agree in principle that these visits should be kept
Information Division

003631

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

TO
A O/SSEA (Attention: Mr. A. McGill)

FROM
De Commonwealth Division

REFERENCE
Référence Your memo of October 18, 1967.

SUBJECT
Sujet The Minister's Speech at Carleton University
October 24, 1967.

SECURITY
Sécurité UNCLASSIFIED

DATE October 20, 1967.

NUMBER
Numéro

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	
	57-6-2
MISSION	26

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

While it is unlikely that more than passing
references will be made to the Commonwealth Caribbean,
— the Minister may wish to have available the attached
brief notes on recent developments in the area.

D. W. MUNRO

Commonwealth Division

Cwlth/C.S.Gadd/gj

UNCLASSIFIED

October 20, 1967.

Notes for Minister's Talk at Carleton
University, October 24, 1967

Commonwealth Caribbean

OAS

Within the past few months Trinidad and Tobago and Barbados have joined the OAS and it is understood Jamaica is giving careful consideration to the question.

Associated States

In late February and early March, five former British colonies achieved full internal self government. This group, consisting of the islands of Antigua, Dominica, Grenada, St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla and St. Lucia are known as the West Indies (Associated States). Under the terms of the agreements with the islands, Britain retains responsibility for the conduct of external affairs and for defence. Each island has the right to proceed to full independence at a time of its own choosing. Canada has welcomed this step forward in the constitutional development of these islands and in recognition of their enhanced status, decided to be represented in the five-state complex by a Commissioner. Canada's High Commissioner in Trinidad and Tobago is Canada's Commissioner in the West Indies (Associated States).

Anguilla

The Associated State of St. Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla is facing a problem resulting from an insurrection on the island of Anguilla, which has declared itself independent and appointed its own president. Canada has regarded the Anguillian situation as being essentially an internal problem but has found it encouraging that the independent states of the Commonwealth Caribbean have been active in seeking a solution through co-operative effort.

Regional Development Agency

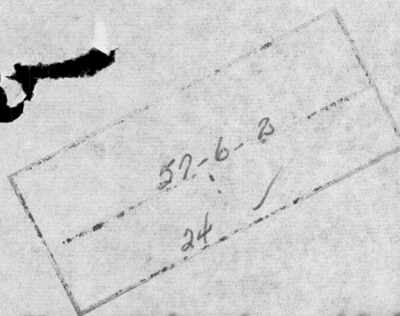
In recent weeks the Associated States and independent Barbados have formed a Regional Development Agency in accordance with a recommendation of the Tripartite Survey carried out on behalf of Britain,

2.

the United States and Canada in 1965-66. This agency will assist in carrying out regional economic and development planning and will work closely with the proposed Regional Development Bank.

Regional Development Bank

Good progress has been made toward the establishment of a Regional Development Bank. Membership will include the Commonwealth Caribbean countries, with Canada, Britain and the United States also participating. It is expected that agreement in principle from the governments concerned will be reached very shortly. (A meeting of Heads of Government will be held in Barbados next week.) The main purposes of the Bank will be to assist in regional economic development through the provision of funds on commercial terms, as well as on a soft loan basis.



October 18, 1967

My view is that with possible exception of interest in Carib, our Comm^w countries will not figure.

If any contrary view, let me know, noting deadline

Memorandum to: Africa and Middle Eastern Division
Commonwealth Division ✓
Cultural Affairs Division
Defense Liaison (1) Division
Disarmament Division
Economic Division
European Division
Far Eastern Division
Latin American Division
Co-ordination Division
Press and Liaison Division
United Nations Division
U.S.A. Division

COMMON WEALTH DIVISION	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

Speaking Engagement of Minister
Carleton University - October 24

The Minister has accepted an invitation from the newly-formed International Relations Association of Carleton to address the student body at 12:30 p.m. on Tuesday, October 24. Mr. Martin does not require a speech text for this occasion but would appreciate brief notes on the main topics which he would be expected to discuss: NATO, Vietnam, Middle East, etc. It should be taken into account that the Minister will also be answering questions from the floor for perhaps half an hour.

It would be appreciated if any comments from Divisions could reach this Office by Monday morning (October 23) at the latest so that the Minister might have an opportunity to review the material on Monday.

A. S. McGill
A. S. McGill

File

Please return to DCO/Personnel Operations
after signature and release.

MESSAGE

FM/DE EXT OTT

DATE	FILE/DOSSIER	SECURITY SECURITE
OCT 6/67	57-6-2	CONF
	2d	

TO/A PERMISNY (FOR IGNATIEFF)

NO	PRECEDENCE
PO-5237	PRIORITY

INFO

REF YOURLET OF OCT 2 TO CADIEUX

SUB/SUJ

THIS IS TO CONFIRM WE CAN SEE NO RPT NO
OBJECTION TO YOUR DELIVERING THE STATEMENT ATTACHED TO
YOURLET UNDER REFERENCE TO THE UNITED RUSSIAN-CDN CENTENNIAL
CTTEE IN TORONTO.

DISTRIBUTION
LOCAL/LOCALE

NO STANDARD (DONE IN DIV)

ORIGINATOR/REDACTEUR	DIVISION	TELEPHONE	APPROVED/AUTORISE
SIG A.C. Lapointe/BMacy.....	Personnel Ops.	2-5317	SIG J. M. COOK.....

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

MEMORANDUM

TO
À European Division

FROM
De Personnel Operations Division

REFERENCE
Référence

SUBJECT
Sujet Statement by Mr. Ignatieff to the Russian-Canadian
Centennial Committee

SECURITY
Sécurité

Confidential

DATE

October 6, 1967

NUMBER
Numéro

*File
at*

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA 57-6-2	
MISSION 26	

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

3

DISTRIBUTION

Attached for release, if you agree,
is a telegram addressed to Mr. Ignatieff con-
firming that the Department will have no objec-
tion to his delivering a statement to the United
Russian-Canadian Centennial Committee in Toronto
on October 8, a copy of which you will find
attached hereunder under cover of a letter of
October 2 from Mr. Ignatieff to Mr. Cadieux.

*Released Oct 6/67
C. Heenan
Cm. Div.*

Personnel Operations.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

U. S. A. D.W.	
1	13
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

QUOTE FILE NO.
RÉFÉRER AU DOSSIER

OTTAWA, October 4, 1967

57-6-2-"P"

Dear Bob,

I'm sorry it has taken me some time to reply to your letter of September 5 in part because I have been away from Ottawa.

I was very interested to learn of the activities of your World Affairs Council and flattered to be asked to participate in a discussion of Canadian or Canada-United States affairs. I shall be delighted to do so.

You have asked me to suggest a specific date in late January or February. Having surveyed as well as I could what is likely to be going on at that time, I have no particular preference on the matter of dates. My commitments do not normally firm up more than one to two months in advance, apart from involvement in such major exercises as meetings of the Canada-United States Ministerial Committee. I am not aware of any event of that sort in which I would be involved during the period in question so the matter of dates is really completely open for me. If it makes no difference to you, there would probably be some advantage from my point of view in having it on a Friday and if you wish me to suggest a specific date I would propose Friday, January 26, but any other date in the general period you have suggested would in fact do equally well. If you wish to pick another date to meet the convenience of your Council or of your other guest, you should feel entirely free to do so and merely let me know.

Your letter left me slightly unclear about the subject matter you envisage. You spoke of a "programme on Canada" and "the presentation of two different points of view". Did you have in mind that both speakers would talk about Canada and its affairs - I from the Canadian point of view and your other guest from the point of view of an outsider having interest in Canada, or did you have in mind a discussion of Canada-United States relations as seen from each side of the border? I would be equally happy with either topic and indeed to some extent the points I would expect to make would in a number of cases be the

*Mr. Robert -
is it up to us
to let Robert
can cumulate
know of this?
3/3*

. Robert N. Bee,
First Wisconsin National Bank,
Milwaukee, Wisconsin,
U.S.A.

... 2.

- 2 -

same for either subject; nevertheless it would be helpful to have a little more precise guidance on this question.

I have discussed with Diana the possibility of her making the trip with me, something which she would be very keen to do. Unfortunately we have concluded that there would be a variety of practical problems involved that we can't quite see our way to coping with. As a result I am planning to come alone and gratefully accept your offer to stay with you and Dolores. While I have not looked up flight connections, I would expect to arrive some time during the day of the discussion and, depending upon which day of the week is involved, to leave again for Ottawa probably during the course of the following day.

I appreciate your offer to pay my travel expenses but it turns out that this will not be necessary. No doubt as a practical demonstration of its concern to be as helpful as possible with regard to the U.S. balance of payments problem, the Canadian Government has undertaken to cover this expense, so there will be no cost involved for your Council. Needless to say, I shall enjoy the event very much indeed and would not think of an honorarium for such an occasion in any case.

Thanks very much again for the invitation. I hope my delay in replying has not impeded your plans and I shall look forward to hearing from you in due course about the matter of the date.

All best wishes to Dolores, the children and yourself.

Yours sincerely,

David

Pers. Ops./ Mr. Williams/BMacV

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

MEMORANDUM

TO
À
Defence Liaison (1) Division

FROM
De
Personnel Operations Division

REFERENCE
Référence

SUBJECT
Sujet
Speech to the Canadian Forces Staff School,
Toronto, on September 27, 1967

SECURITY
Sécurité

Restricted

DATE

October 3, 1967

NUMBER
Numéro

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	57-6-21
MISSION	24

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

As agreed a member of this Division duly went down to Toronto on September 27 and delivered the lecture on the organization and functions of the Department to the Canadian Forces Staff School. The talk also covered the rank structure, missions abroad and the relationship with the military, as well as a number of subjects discussed beforehand by phone with the coordinating officer at the school. As far as our representative could judge, the talk seemed to fulfill the expectations of the audience and staff. After the speech was over, however, one of the staff members did mention a number of specific questions which he would like to have covered in future talks. One of these concerned the relationship between representatives of the Canadian Armed Forces on duty abroad and members of External Affairs and other Government departments. As an example, Wing Commander Hlaty said that during the Congo crisis several years ago he had arrived at Leopoldville with four planes of supplies only to be confronted by United Nations representatives with an order that he accompany them to the interior on a dangerous mission which seemed to him to involve direct interference in local political affairs; his reaction had been to place himself at the disposal of the local representative of the Canadian Government, then Mr. Bull of the Department of Trade and Commerce. He still wondered whether this had been the right thing to do and wished to know whether there was any general rule covering such contingencies. Another example mentioned by a naval officer was the case of a Canadian naval visit to a foreign port, such as Rio, for instance; he wondered whether a directive by the Canadian Ambassador had binding force on visiting members of the Canadian services.

2. Our representative replied informally to these questions by saying that although as far as he knew there was no general rule covering all conceivable contingencies, it was only common sense to contact the representative of the Canadian Government to obtain his views and possibly, through him, instructions from Ottawa; he would know local conditions and it would seem most unwise not to pay heed to his counsels. In addition

- 2 -

to these points, many of the questions asked after the talk were directly connected with defence liaison matters. One, for instance, was concerned with a supposed difference of opinion between our Department and National Defence concerning the number of Air Force bases to be maintained in West Germany.

3. We thought we should mention some of these questions to you since, in our ~~view~~^{view}, the tenor of many of them points to the advisability of your Division's continuing to handle future lectures of this sort, although we would, of course, be ready to assist in an emergency.

3. We are returning herewith the transparencies on departmental organization which you loaned us for the purpose of the talk.

D. M. COOK

Personnel Operations Division.



PERMANENT MISSION OF CANADA TO THE UNITED NATIONS
MISSION PERMANENTE DU CANADA AUPRÈS DES NATIONS UNIES

57-6-2	
24	✓

File Personnel (info) *20*
866 United Nations Plaza,
Suite 250,
New York, N.Y. 10017.

October 2, 1967.

TO: Mr. Lapointe	P O
FROM REGISTRY	
OCT 5 1967	
FILE CHARGED OUT	
TO:	

Dear Marcel,

Next Sunday, October 8, I am to speak to the Jubilee Banquet being given by the United Russian-Canadian Centennial Committee in Toronto. The Minister has seen the attached text and seemed satisfied, both with what I propose to say and the fact that I am making this statement. Indeed he urged me to give it publicity. I would doubt that it would merit very much but I thought that you should have the text in advance in case you should hear about it from other channels or perceive any objection.

Yours sincerely,

George
George Ignatieff.

Mr. Marcel Cadieux,
Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs,
O T T A W A.

*received
Oct 5
R*

*tel PO-5237
of Oct 6
released
through
European*

4.10.13(us)

SPEECH: - JUBILEE BANQUET BY THE UNITED RUSSIAN-CANADIAN
CENTENNIAL COMMITTEE OF ONTARIO, TORONTO, OCTOBER 8, 1967

"A REMEWAL OF FAITH"

I am very honoured to have been asked by The United Russian-Canadian Centennial Committee of Ontario to address this Jubilee Banquet in celebration of Canada's Centennial by Canadians of Russian origin. The reasons, I suppose, why I was asked to perform this challenging but honourable function, as well as being Honorary Patron of the Committee, are that I share certain characteristics with many of those who are assembled here to celebrate the Centenary of the country of our adoption. Many of us are Russian by birth or of Russian origin, Canadian by adoption, Orthodox by faith. The fact that, in addition, I am a diplomat by profession may have led those who invited me to suppose - perhaps they will discover wrongly - that I would be an appropriate spokesman for those who have this common heritage and wish to do honour to Canada's hundredth birthday. Perhaps they had not heard that diplomats, like children, are supposed to be seen representing their country, rather than being heard. Diplomats - it used to be said - are supposed to have open minds but sealed lips. However, like many other things in this world, swept by winds of change, diplomats in the electronic age are now required to have open mouths as well as open minds - on television, radio, and on the telephone, although one does not always have to take at face value what they have to say.

Au nom du Comité de Direction qui a organisé ce banquet pour l'année centenaire, je voudrais adresser quelques mots à mes compatriotes d'expression française et leur souhaiter la bienvenue. Ceux qui parmi nous sont d'origine russe pourraient prendre comme inspiration les mots qui composent la devise de la Province de Québec "Je me Souviens". Se souvenir de ses origines, sa culture, sa langue et sa religion, c'est réfléchir cent fois en soi-même et dans son avenir.

In trying to speak to you in three languages tonight, I am reminded of what Stephen Leacock said about the Canadian vernacular! "In Canada we have enough to do keeping up with two spoken languages without trying to invent slang; so we just go right ahead and use English for literature, Scotch for sermons, Irish for swearing,

-2-

and American for conversation".

This has been a great year for Canada. Those of us who, like myself, have been fortunate enough to go to EXPO, that wonderful celebration of Canada's Centenary, must be aware of the way in which Canada in its 100th year has not only shown so many signs of a mature age, but has been able to communicate its great achievements and this sense of maturity to the rest of the world. Under the theme of "Man and His World", Canada has for six months held the world stage, sending out a message of excellency in the arts, the sciences, as well as in technology. Aided by the revolution in world communications which has meshed the whole globe, peoples of many lands have become better acquainted with Canada and Canadians have become better acquainted with many of the nations of the world. Canadians have realized that something very significant has happened in this country. Many in this country have realized that Canada is not only one of the largest countries of the world - we occupy the second largest national territory - but that we may be numbered among the great nations in what we can achieve, if we resolve to work together as Canadians did at EXPO. In other words, Canadians have made the important discovery in our Centennial year, that when we work together, nothing is impossible!

I have chosen as the subject of my remarks tonight - "A Renewal of Faith" - because I believe that you will all agree that this theme is appropriate when we reflect on what precisely we are celebrating - the Centenary of Canada - and what it is that we share as a common heritage; particularly our religious faith and culture which are the keys to any ability that any one of us may have to make a distinct contribution to the future of Canada.

Tolstoy said: "Faith is the force of life". An outstanding Canadian, Warwick Chipman, with whom I was privileged to serve in the Canadian Foreign Service, put rather the same idea into verse when he said:

"Who builds, but sits not on his throne,
Lest the King come, to him alone
The Immortal Kingdoms shall be known".

-3-

In the Centenary message from the Prime Minister of Canada, he specifically associates us, who are Canadians of Russian origin, with Canada's 100th Birthday which we are celebrating. For in his message he said, and I quote: "Into the rich human fabric of our country are woven the faces and accents and cultures of many lands: we are proud of their contribution to Canadian life and progress."

As Canadians pass the threshold of this 100th Year, we have to think not only with thankfulness of the past, but also with faith of the future. There is certainly much to be thankful about: the hospitality with which those like ourselves, who are victims of revolutionary upheavals and economic changes abroad, have been received in this our country of adoption; the great sweep of this land and the abundance of its resources; the beauty of its varied landscapes and above all the opportunities open to those of faith, vision and energy to make a contribution both to their own happiness as well as to the welfare and prosperity of the community with which they have cast their lot. Canadians by adoption, like ourselves, can in this land, join those who are Canadian-born, in developing their great heritage.

These are all material benefits which we must not underrate. Amidst the revolutionary changes in the age in which we live, however, we must focus not only on these material things, but try to find the bearings in our spiritual life, lest the pressure of our environment and the unfamiliarity of much of what we see around us, causes us to lose our way. This is particularly important for those of us who have been victims of the most violent political upheaval of modern times- the Russian revolution and its aftermath. We also recognize that we live in an age when the authority of the church is being greatly weakened, as the concept of the individual and his individual rights

- 4 -

are being elevated, in the place of old traditional concepts and beliefs. Science and technology are rapidly changing the face of the world, so that old familiar markings give place to unfamiliar changes in our environment. The electric and the electronic revolutions, following upon the internal combustion engine, mark the quickening pace of change on the material side.

On the intellectual side too, the old certainties are being questioned by scientific and industrial developments and sapping what were regarded as well established structures of thought and faith. It is well to remember, of course, that this is not entirely a new phenomenon, but the pace with which man is now required to adapt and accustom himself to change is only quickening. Copernicus and Galileo - as I was reminded when I saw a play about the latter recently in New York - taught that this globe, and man who inhabits it and thinks he controls it, had ceased to be at the centre of the universe around which all the celestial bodies were supposed to revolve. The way was open in the Renaissance to the unfettered march of thought and reason which matched the revolutionary concepts of the geographical world opened up by numerous discoveries. Through logical sequence we have now arrived at the time when much of these earlier concepts about the universe, arrived at by scientific and mathematical processes of thought, have now been proven by men taking off in orbit into outer space.

Never before, however, in the world of restless change, has it been more necessary to be concerned with values based on faith. With all the scientific and technological marvels of the modern age, it is to the future of values that we have to look with utmost concern, if the human story is not to be punctuated by the periodic calamities of war.

-5-

I referred at the outset to the ability of Canadians of Russian origin to make a distinct contribution to the future of Canada. I believe that we have already shown ourselves capable of doing that in many walks of life. I say "Canadians of Russian origin" rather than Russian-Canadians because I do not believe in any hyphenated Canadians. I believe that all Canadians are equal in their rights and in their obligations to Canada; indeed under the Citizenship Law of Canada all Canadians are equal in their rights and in their obligations to Canada, whether natural-born or Canadians by adoption.

There is nothing in this attitude of turning backs on the past, nothing suggesting that old ties and traditions are irksome, or should be abandoned. On the contrary, I believe that only by remaining true to our best inheritance of faith and culture, but by trying to forget past dissensions and hatreds emanating from ancient feuds and hostilities in Europe, can Canadians of all origins look with confidence to the future. Only in this way can Canada hope to attain a unity which will allow all Canadians to attain that great potential which our geography and abundance of resources has put within the reach of all Canadians.

The essence of the Canadian way of life as I see it, after nearly forty years of living in Canada or serving Canada abroad, is that each and every one of the many cultures that go to make up the Canadian mosaic is encouraged to flourish in order to enrich the development of Canada instead of being subjected to the denaturing effect of the "melting pot". The symbol of this unhyphenated Canadianism, I suggest, is the new Canadian flag. The adoption of a new flag, unconnected in any special way with any of Canada's progenitors, is an appropriate symbol of Canada's intended unity

- 6 -

based on a mosaic of races and cultural inheritances.

How many Canadians of Russian origin are there? The census figures give us no accurate picture because in fact an analysis on ethnic lines produces different results, based on the atavistic nationalisms, inherited from our European past. These divisions do nothing, I suggest, to help us seize the opportunities of the future. Economic hardships, social divisions and political upheaval cast us with our families on Canada's shores. While proud of our origins I see no useful purpose in dwelling upon the past if we, our children, and our children's children, are to grasp the opportunities which this great and hospitable land offers to us all.

It is those who grasp these opportunities with courage, who have shown us by their example how best to make our contribution, both to our families, our communities, and to Canada as a whole. Take for instance the example of the late Oleg Vladimorich Radomar, an outstanding citizen of the community in which we are meeting. In addition to being an outstanding success in his business activities, he served for many years as representative of the Russian Orthodox Church in the Canadian Council of Churches, besides finding time to direct and embellish with his voice our Choirs in Montreal and in Toronto, as well as organizing relief for those in distress in post-war Europe and performing in many other ways in public and national service. I only mention him particularly because not only was he a close and valued friend to me and my family, but also because he was the best example of what brings true credit to Canadians of Russian origin - courage, enterprise and confidence in the future, coupled with a due respect for our cultural inheritance and the values which come from a true understanding of what the Bible meant when it was

-7-

said that: "Man cannot live by bread alone".

What are these values and where does faith fit into the modern life of change and endless competition? Nowadays it seems strange to talk of the internal verities of religious faith, but in this modern age of change and turmoil, there is much need for values such as courage, truthfulness, morality; perhaps they are even more important than ever before. Is not kindness to one's neighbour as essential to wholesome living either in the city or in the countryside? I am among those who are reluctant to believe that these values which stem from a tough and unbreakable belief in the existence of God and of the human spirit, can be shaken, still less destroyed.

Particularly we who are the inheritors of the great religious traditions of the Orthodox Church, should recognize the values which stem from religious faith and the part which these values have played in the history of our country of origin, throughout recorded time, and which remain as beacons which light our way in the future. If we deny this faith how else can mothers be expected to bring up their children in love, or children to honour their parents?

When it comes to material things, faith coupled with works is also necessary to assure our future. Canada will grow in population as more and more people from many lands pour into this hospitable land. Together we shall grow in wealth, but there are many tasks of a material kind to challenge those who wish to work for a better life in a Canada we love. The first - and perhaps most urgent - is the need to have unity at home and peace abroad. The United Nations, despite all its weaknesses, still offers the best hope in bringing together representatives of 122 nations to work for international harmony and for settling international disputes.

- 8 -

In physical and material terms also there is the need to harness the modern marvels of communication, to produce more harmony among all the peoples of Canada; to unify its remarkable mosaic so that together they can derive fuller benefits from the higher standard of living of which all Canadians are privileged beneficiaries. This means working on urban as well as rural development, improved housing, city and town planning, transportation, and the elimination of pollution.

There is also the challenge of the whole sweep of Canada itself. Second in size only to the country of our origin, much of this land is still wilderness and still requires the same kind of pioneer spirit for its settlement and development as well as conservation of its resources, as was found among Canadians of Russian origin in opening up the west and north in the earlier years of this century.

But the greatest task of all is non-material. It is spiritual and therefore lies within the hearts and minds of each one of us as a personal challenge, as we go forward into Canada's second century. In the same way that Christianity overcame classical paganism to establish a new set of values, we in the age of industrial, technical and intellectual revolution have to re-discover and renew our faith personally and to do this we have to look to its source which is still basically religious.

Canada, as it steps over the threshold into the second century of its national history, is no longer a small country, cut off from the main stream of world developments. As the Prime Minister said in his Centennial message, and I quote: "Canada does not celebrate its good fortune alone, but as a member of the international community, we welcome the people of every land to come and join us in our Anniversary."

- 9 -

Canada's role in the world has been cast by its history and geography into a mould of importance - I would say even of greatness; ^{great}~~first~~ in size; great in resources, productivity and commerce; great in the challenges of climate - and in contrast with its even greater neighbour, great in the rich strains of the two cultures from which Canada springs; great as a force for friendship and peace in the world. Such is our inheritance which I believe opens the door for Canada to be one of the most important members of the international community.

And so, in asking you to rise and drink a toast to Canada and its future in this Centennial Anniversary, let us recognize with gratitude what we have inherited in the country of our adoption, and renew our faith as good citizens in the future of Canada.



QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL STUDIES
KINGSTON, ONTARIO

September 29th, 1967

TO: Mr. Cook
FROM REGISTRY

OCT 4 1967

FILE CHARGED OUT

TO:

P
O

Mr. Marcel Cadieux, Q.C.,
Under Secretary of State for External Affairs,
East Block,
OTTAWA, CANADA

Dear Mr. Cadieux:

You may recall that last spring Queen's University, in conjunction with the Canadian Institute of International Affairs, organized a Conference on Peacekeeping. You were kind enough to lend us your support on that occasion and to encourage the participation of members of your Department in this venture, which proved to be an extremely fruitful exchange among foreign service officers, service personnel and academics. The success of this enterprise was, indeed, so great that we have been urged, and have agreed, to conduct a similar closed weekend conference on Canadian Defence Policy.

The Conference, to be held in Kingston on November 3rd, 4th and 5th, is again to bring together experienced persons who have been concerned with and who have thought about Canadian Defence Policy. We would greatly appreciate receiving, as on the earlier occasion, the co-operation of the Department of External Affairs.

In view of the enormous importance of the subject, we hope that it will be possible for several members of the Department to attend. I am writing now to request the Department's general support, and in particular, its willingness to enable some of its officers to participate in the discussions. We have had preliminary discussions about the Conference with Mr. Peter Deboll, and in the event that the Department is willing to lend its support to the Conference, we would greatly appreciate it if you were to designate Mr. Deboll or another officer as a liaison with our Planning Committee in working out details of the Conference.

I hope the Department will react favourably to the Conference, and look forward to your early reply.

Yours sincerely,

John Meisel

John Meisel, Head of the
Department of Political Studies,
Chairman, Conference Planning Committee.

2.10.39(05)



QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL STUDIES
KINGSTON, ONTARIO

September 29th, 1967

*Mr Williams
please speak
to Dobell*

*John
Cunha*

*Personnel
aps.
mc*

TO: <i>Mr Cook</i>
FROM REGISTRY
OCT 4 1967
FILE CHARGED OUT
TO:

P
O

Mr. Marcel Cadieux, Q.C.,
Under Secretary of State for External Affairs,
East Block,
OTTAWA, CANADA

57-6-2	
23	✓

Dear Mr. Cadieux:

You may recall that last spring Queen's University, in conjunction with the Canadian Institute of International Affairs, organized a Conference on Peacekeeping. You were kind enough to lend us your support on that occasion and to encourage the participation of members of your Department in this venture, which proved to be an extremely fruitful exchange among foreign service officers, service personnel and academics. The success of this enterprise was, indeed, so great that we have been urged, and have agreed, to conduct a similar closed weekend conference on Canadian Defence Policy.

The Conference, to be held in Kingston on November 3rd, 4th and 5th, is again to bring together experienced persons who have been concerned with and who have thought about Canadian Defence Policy. We would greatly appreciate receiving, as on the earlier occasion, the co-operation of the Department of External Affairs.

In view of the enormous importance of the subject, we hope that it will be possible for several members of the Department to attend. I am writing now to request the Department's general support, and in particular, its willingness to enable some of its officers to participate in the discussions. We have had preliminary discussions about the Conference with Mr. Peter Dobell, and in the event that the Department is willing to lend its support to the Conference, we would greatly appreciate it if you were to designate Mr. Dobell or another officer as a liaison with our Planning Committee in working out details of the Conference.

I hope the Department will react favourably to the Conference, and look forward to your early reply.

Yours sincerely,

John Meisel

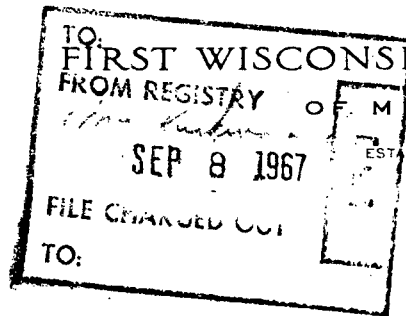
John Meisel, Head of the
Department of Political Studies,
Chairman, Conference Planning Committee.

2.10.39(us)

003653



ROBERT N. BEE
VICE PRESIDENT AND
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIST



Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

On purely personal grounds I am disposed to agree. Bob Bee is a former US Treasury officer who served as Finance Attache in Ankara, Bonn (where become good friends) and Karachi. Personal considerations aside, it seems

September 5, 1967

Mr. David A. Kirkwood, Director
Economic Affairs Division
Department of External Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

Dear David:

As one of my new extra curricular responsibilities, I have become a Director of the World Affairs Council of Milwaukee, which aims at broadening the international perspective of the community. It looks like interesting and rewarding work.

Since the many visits from here to Expo have awakened a new interest in Canada, we would like very much to arrange a special program on Canada during the 1967-1968 season, perhaps in late January or late February. Our thought is to arrange an informal evening discussion built around two well-informed and articulate personalities -- one Canadian and the other American. It would not be a debate but simply the presentation of two different points of view. In a word, we thought you would be the ideal person to handle the Canadian side. We have not yet fixed on the American candidate, but we have in mind an outstanding businessman with a great deal of experience in Canada.

The format would be quite informal and is aimed at catching the professional man downtown. We would assemble about 5:15 p.m. at a suitable downtown establishment. There would be talks of about 15 minutes each from each speaker followed by about 30 minutes of questions. We would then serve sandwiches and drinks and mix informally for further discussion. The gathering would break up at about 8:00 p.m.

Since the budget of the Council is limited, we would not be able to pay you an honorarium. We would, however, be prepared to pay your transportation expenses from Ottawa to Milwaukee and return.

Needless to say, Dolores and I would be delighted to see you and would like very much to put you up. If you could somehow arrange to bring Diana and stay for a weekend, the whole arrangement would be perfect.

Although Dolores and I are off for South America tomorrow, I would appreciate having your early reaction to this proposal. Also, it would be helpful, if you are agreeable, if you could suggest a specific date in late January or February.

to me that participation is unlikely to lead to trouble and could be useful.

Grateful for your views. DK

E

25.9.29(us)

003654

Mr. David A. Kirkwood

- 2 -

September 5, 1967

We both hope that this finds all the Kirkwoods in the best of health
and that your answer is "yes".

Sincerely,



Robert N. Bee

RNB:rh

AGPS/G.R. Harman/hf

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

MEMORANDUM



Information Division

African & Middle Eastern Division

Your Memorandum of September 26

Request for Departmental Representative for
the Mount Allison SRC Programme on "Service
Career Opportunities"

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY
Sécurité

September 29, 1967

DATE

NUMBER
Numéro

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	27-6-2
MISSION	24

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

Personnel
Operations
Division

I regret that it would be very difficult to release
Mr. Mitchell for the period November 7-10 to participate in the
Mount Allison programme. Miss Catley will still be on the
cross-Canada tour and Mr. Heeney will be about to leave for the
UNQA. They are in the same section as Mr. Mitchell. Unfortunately,
therefore, it would be most difficult to release him.

THOMAS CARTER

African & Middle Eastern Division

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

MEMORANDUM

TO African and Middle Eastern Division
A

FROM Information Division
De

REFERENCE Letter of July 18, 1967 from Mount Allison
Référence University

SUBJECT Request for a Departmental Representative for the
Sujet Mount Allison SRC Programme on "Service Career Opportunities".

SECURITY UNCLASSIFIED
Sécurité

DATE September 26, 1967

NUMBER
Numéro

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	
MISSION	

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

...

As you will note from the attached papers the Department has been asked to provide a representative for a student-organized programme at Mount Allison University dealing with "service careers". Participation in the conference could have obvious benefits from the point of view of recruiting as well as in terms of our efforts to improve relations with the academic community. We anticipate that our representative would have an opportunity not only to talk to students interested in a career in the Foreign Service but also to acquaint members of the Mt. Allison faculty with our academic relations programme.

2. Personnel Operations Division has suggested that Mr. Graham Mitchell of your Division would be an appropriate choice to attend the Sackville conference. We would appreciate knowing whether Mr. Mitchell could be released from his duties in your Division for the period between November 7 and November 10, 1967. The necessary travel funds have been made available by Personnel Operations Division.

Information Division

MOUNT ALLISON UNIVERSITY
SACKVILLE, NEW BRUNSWICK

July 18, 1967.

Mr. Marcel Cadieux,
Under Secretary for External Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa 4, Ontario.

TO:	21 1967
FROM REGISTRY	
FILE CHANGED OUT	
TO:	

Dear Mr. Cadieux,

I am not sure that you are the correct person to whom I should be directing this letter. If not, I trust that you will be so kind as to forward it to the appropriate office for me.

I am writing, in the absence of the students during the summer, on behalf of the External Affairs Commission of our Students' Representative Council.

The Commission, as a Centennial Project, is planning a four day program in November 1967 called "Service Career Opportunities". From the enclosed you will be able to sense something of the flavour of this event.

We believe that this format is the best and most creative way to facilitate some long and short-range recruiting for this kind of vocation and hope, not only that it will excite you as it does us, but also that you will be interested in our invitation to participate. We hope that you will want to send a representative to present the claims for involvement of our students in careers with External Affairs.

As you will realize, the representative will have to be the kind of person who will mix easily and flexibly with students in this kind of informal context. He or she should also be available for the whole period and be free to live and move with the students at their own pace.

We will provide sleeping accommodations in residence, but all else will be at the expense of the agencies participating. We, of course, will be doing all administrative and advance publicity work.

We have high hopes for this project and I trust that I may hear from you or your appointee about this at your earliest convenience so that we may proceed with our planning with all thoroughness.

Yours truly,



Howard M. Mills,
University Chaplain,
For: External Affairs Commission,
Student Representative Council.

*John Harcourt
University Liaison
Office PSE
HMC/jh
Encl.*

SERVICE CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

- A Centennial Project of The Students' Representative Council, through its External Affairs Commission, at Mount Allison University, Sackville, N. B., November 7 - 10, 1967.

Tuesday, November 7 - 8 p.m. - Convocation Hall

A major address on The Maritimes and Manpower,
The Hon. Jean Marchand (invited); + accepted 7/12/67

Wed. - Thurs., November 8-9 - morning, afternoon and evening.

Representatives of a variety of 'service career' agencies to be 'on campus' informally, living in student residences, eating in dining halls, etc. One or two representatives from each agency who must be able and prepared to meet students informally and to interest them in the kinds of service careers they represent in this setting. All rep's will be expected to meet daily for coordination and liaison purposes.

Friday, November 10 - All Campus Career Day On Service Occupations.

Booths for all agencies set up around the campus manned by representatives and students with literature and other assistance. Possibly a variety of related films offered.

6:30 p.m. - Free Banquet.

Speaker: Mr. G. Duclos, Director General,
Manpower Services, (Invited). + accepted 7/4/67

Agencies Invited to Participate:

No. of Rep's.

Government of Canada:
Civil Service Commission
External Affairs
External Aid
Indian Affairs
Government of New Brunswick:
Education
Youth and Welfare
Canadian Council of Churches
Roman Catholic Church
C.U.S.O.
C.Y.C.
Operation Crossroads Africa
World University Service of Canada

2 or 3

2

2

1

1

1 or 2

1

1

FILE

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



LATIN AMERICAN/J.W.GRAHAM/ec

AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

TO
À

D.L. (1) Division

FROM
De

Latin American Division

REFERENCE
Référence

Your memorandum of September 13, 1967.

SUBJECT
Sujet

Guest Lecturer - Latin America -
Canadian Army Staff College.

SECURITY **Unclassified**
Sécurité

DATE **September 29, 1967**

NUMBER
Numéro

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	
	57-6-2
MISSION	
24	

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

Mr. J.W. Graham of this Division has been selected as
the officer who would lecture on Latin America to the Canadian
Army Staff College in Kingston next June 24.

P. A. BRIDLE

Latin American Division

September 25, 1967.

57-6-2	MEMORANDUM
24	✓ FROM THE OFFICE OF

THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

To Far Eastern Division

Speaking engagement of Minister
Canadian-American Relations
Seminar - November 2

You will have noted in my memo of September 19 that the Minister has accepted an invitation on November 2 to address a meeting of the 9th annual Canadian-American Relations Seminar sponsored by the University of Windsor and the University of Michigan. The topic of the Seminar is "1967 - Threshold to a World of Change" with a focus on the Asian policies of Canada and the United States.

When I last talked to the Windsor people about the Seminar (in August), they said that Harry Johnson, Maurice Strong, Escott Reid and James Eayrs had agreed to participate from Canada. Sol Linowitz, Edwin Reischauer, Kenneth Boulding and possibly John Galbraith and Lewis Mumford from the USA were expected.

Would it be possible for your Division to prepare the first draft of a text of 2,000 - 2,500 words on Canadian Asian policies, presumably with emphasis on Vietnam? It would be helpful if the Minister's Office could have the text by October 24 to permit approval, printing and translation at a very busy period of speech-making by the Minister.

If it would be helpful I shall get in touch with the organizers to obtain further details about the theme and participants of the Seminar.

*There are
changed - al Vietnam
no special emphasis on*
J. P. Schioler
J. P. Schioler

cc.: Mr. Cadieux
Mr. Robinson
Mr. Collins
Mr. Williams
Mr. Langley
Mr. Gotlieb
Mr. McGill

RESTRICTED

September 19, 1967.

MEMORANDUM TO HEADS OF DIVISION

Minister's Public Speaking
Engagements

The Minister is now in the process of setting up his programme of speaking engagements for October and November. Even with considerable pruning, the schedule is sure to be a heavy one, involving as many as 10-15 commitments in two months. This does not include press statements, toasts, introductions, informal remarks or press conferences.

It is the Minister's view that, in spite of his many other obligations, he should speak in public even more often than in the past. We can expect, therefore, an accelerated schedule in the coming months.

Although the Minister does speak on domestic or general topics from time to time, he most often deals with foreign policy. Preparation of these speeches is a responsibility assumed by the Department and by the External Aid Office.

It is the specific task of one person in the O/SSEA to plan and co-ordinate the Minister's speaking programme and to provide texts for the Minister's use. In the past this has been done with the help and co-operation of divisions and the EAO. It will be apparent that in future, with the steady expansion of the SSEA's commitments, even more dependence will have to be put on the Department and External Aid Office in the choice of topics and the preparation of first drafts.

I hope that it will be possible for me to call upon the Aid Office and divisions freely for assistance in both areas.

The following are some points which might help to delineate what is required:

...2

-2-

a) In some cases, Mr. Martin speaks without a text (e.g. briefing to the NDC on "Canadian Foreign Policy"); in others he needs only a few notes. In most cases, however, he prefers to have a full text which can be issued to the press.

b) Sometimes the subject of the speech is dictated by the occasion (e.g. University of Michigan - University of Windsor Seminar on Canadian-American Relations, Nov. 2, on Asian policies). More often, however, the Minister - and by extension the Department - can choose the area to be discussed. Advantage can be taken of this opportunity to give an exposition of most aspects of Canadian foreign policy over a period of time. Despite the difficulty of trying to set out a precise plan for several months, thought might be given to outlining a cycle of about six months, in which most of the principal problems or areas would be the subject of at least one public address. For example, although references were made to Europe in remarks on NATO and although France and Italy were both dealt with in separate speeches, Canadian relations with Western Europe have not been discussed by the Minister publicly in Canada during the past year. An appropriate occasion might be chosen in October or November to present a description of the importance of Canada's relations with Western Europe.

c) The Minister is pre-occupied with the question of "national unity". In the past two months, whatever the topic of foreign policy, he has made at least a passing reference to the relationship between French and English-speaking Canada. In future, texts prepared for delivery by the Minister should take this pre-occupation into account.

d) Drafts for Mr. Martin should be available at least a week in advance. Early submission helps to ensure that when the Minister has seen a speech, there will be time for translation and printing. In the past, late submission has led to dissatisfaction on the part of the Minister and difficulty in getting final approval before printing deadlines.

e) There will undoubtedly be areas of foreign policy which should be stressed and others which should be avoided. It would be of great assistance to have an idea from divisions how to approach sensitive subjects

..3

-3-

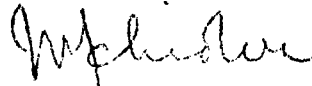
of current importance. For example, should Mr. Martin undertake or avoid speaking to the Canadian public on North American Defence - on the renewal of NORAD and on the implications of USA ABM deployment for Canadian foreign policy?

f) The text of a speech should be:

- i) short - In most cases, Mr. Martin wants about seven double-spaced pages, that is, not more than 2500 words. At the Minister's usual rate of speaking, 2000-2500 words would mean a speech of about 20-25 minutes.
- ii) news worthy - Timeliness is more important than philosophy; the latter is lost on both the Globe and Mail and the Calgary Rotary Club.
- iii) positive - The Minister wishes to adopt a positive stand on issues. Difficulties, limitations and failures should be put in the context of the efforts being made to overcome them and the advances which have been achieved.
- iv) readable - It should be remembered that the Minister will be delivering the texts in public. The style of a speech must reflect its purpose: to reach the public and the news media.

I hope that it will be possible to discuss the points in this memo with various divisions and with the Aid Office. Any suggestions which you might have would be much appreciated and I look forward to your co-operation.

As an indication of the problem involved, a tentative schedule for the next two months is attached.


J. P. Schioler
O/SSEA

MINISTER'S PUBLIC SPEAKING ENGAGEMENTS

Confirmed - October-November

Sunday	Sept. 24	Sault Ste. Marie	Evening	Kiwanis 50th Anniversary
Wednesday	" 27	New York	Morning	UNGA
Monday	Oct. 2	Halifax	Luncheon	Canadian Club
Tuesday	" 3	Summerside, P.E.I.	Luncheon	Rotary
Saturday	" 21	Windsor	Dinner	Credit Union
Thursday	Nov. 2	Ann Arbor	Dinner	Canadian-American Relations Seminar
Monday	" 6	Windsor	Luncheon	Rotary
Monday	" 13	Toronto	Luncheon	Canadian Club
Thursday	" 16	London, Ont.	Dinner	Canadian Management Association
Sunday	" 26	Windsor	Dinner	University of Windsor Centennial

Under Consideration - October-December

	Oct. 4-20	Kingston	Evening	Queen's University Liberal Club
	" 4-20	Montreal	Luncheon	Richelieu Club
Friday	Nov. 3	Montreal	Dinner	International Students' Conference
Saturday	" 4	Montreal	Dinner	International Conference on Air and Space Law
Friday	" 10 or 17	Oakville	Evening	Citizenship Ceremony
	Winter	Ottawa	Morning	International Relations Association - Carleton University

After Christmas

Vancouver	United Services Institute
Vancouver	University of British Columbia Liberal Club - Study Seminar
Vancouver	YMCA "Drop-In"
Vancouver	Canadian Club
Vancouver	University Club
Lethbridge	UN Model Assembly
Montreal	World Assembly for Human Rights
Montreal	L'Association des Etudiants de l'Université de Montréal
Miami	International Institute of Municipal Clerks
Brandon, Man.	University of Brandon
Santa Barbara, Calif.	Centre for the Study of Democratic Institutions
Edmonton	Chamber of Commerce
New York	Council on Foreign Relations
Washington	Institute of Foreign Relations
Washington	The American University
London, Ont.	CUSO, University of Western Ontario
London, Ont.	Knights of Columbus
Winnipeg	Men's Youth Aliyah
Toronto	Empire Club
Rensselaerville, N.Y.	Seminar on "Strengthening the UN, Institute on Man and Science

Diary
Circ
Mr Seaborn
File

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

MEMORANDUM

Defence Liaison (1) Division

TO
À

SECURITY
Sécurité

Unclassified

September 18, 1967

FROM
De

DATE

REFERENCE
Référence

NUMBER
Numéro

SUBJECT
Sujet

Your Memorandum of September 13, 1967

Guest Lecturers at Various Staff Colleges

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	
MISSION	57-6-2
	24

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

Mr. W.E. Bauer
Emb. Wash

Mr. C.O.
Spencer
(on return)

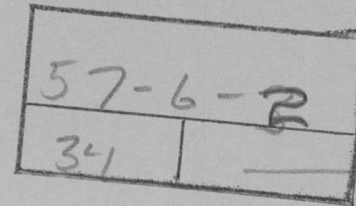
While Mr. C. O. Spencer is at present on leave and I have not been able to ask his views on this subject, I think we can safely assume that barring unforeseen circumstances he will be prepared to take on the CPSC lecture on Japan on March 7, 1968 in Toronto.

2. As you know, Mr. W.E. Bauer, who has in the past lectured to both the CPSC and the CASC on problems of South-East Asia, has now left this division for duty in Washington. There has been a considerable turnover in staff in this division in recent months. We feel that we are unlikely to have anyone available during this coming winter who would consider himself competent to lecture on problems of South-East Asia without a very considerable amount of preparation - indeed more preparation than I think should be required of a desk officer in this division over and above his normal duties.

3. As you are no doubt aware, Mr. Peter Roberts of the Canadian Embassy in Washington has, for the past two years, lectured on China to the National Defence College in Kingston. He has been brought to Kingston at DND expense. I would like to suggest that DND might consider a similar arrangement for Mr. Bauer, at least for the lectures in 1968. I am sending a copy of this memorandum to Mr. Bauer so that he and the Embassy will be forewarned in the event that this suggestion is taken up.

1 RI AIR SEABORN

J. B. Seaborn



August 25, 1967.

Dear Mr. Carson,

I must apologize for the delay in replying to your letter of July 17 addressed to me in the European Division of the Department. I have recently transferred to the Far Eastern Division and have also been on leave for a number of weeks. Your letter was readdressed and was waiting for me on my return.

I was interested to learn of your plans to hold a series of lectures on Vietnam in the autumn as part of the University's Extension Programme. The question of arranging for official participation, however, raises difficulties. In general, it has not been our policy to have officials participate in public discussions of this problem. I am sure you will appreciate that this decision reflects, not a desire to be uncooperative, but rather the long-standing political tradition of this country whereby it is difficult for public servants to be put in a position where the burden of discussion is likely to be a defence of government policy on an issue which has become a contentious one.

Under the circumstances I do not feel that it would be appropriate for me to accept your invitation to speak on the topic of Vietnam at McMaster University on November 28. I am, nevertheless, enclosing with this letter some background material which will I hope help to give you a comprehensive exposition of Canada's role in Vietnam and also of the Canadian Government's attempts to find a peaceful solution to this most serious problem.

Yours sincerely,

J. BLAIR SEABORN

J. Blair Seaborn
Head, Far Eastern Division

Neil Carson, Esq.,
Associate Director,
Dept. of University Extension,
McMaster University,
Hamilton, Ontario.

(Approved by R. M. B. Robinson)

28.8.1910.S)

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

Information Division

Economic Division

Personnel Operations Division

DECLASSIFIED

TO
A

SECURITY
Sécurité

August 21, 1987

FROM
De

DATE

REFERENCE
Référence

NUMBER
Numéro

SUBJECT
Sujet

Departmental Representation at the Centennial
International Development Programme

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	57-6-2
MISSION	24

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

O/SSEA
(Mr. Mercier)

You will find attached a letter dated July 26, 1987 with its enclosures as well as notes from Mrs. E. B. Ward, of the External Aid Office, Mr. D. H. V. Kirkwood, Head of Economic Division, and a memorandum from Mr. C. Mercier of the SSEA's office addressed to this Division, concerning an invitation extended to this Department to provide five or six speakers on "International Development" at a Seminar to be convened on August 23, 29 and 30 at the Larry Henderson School of Television, in Toronto.

2. This Division's understanding of this speaking programme which appears to have some connection with Centennial celebrations is that on the one hand it is intended to provide a forum for exchange of ideas on International Development while at the same time, providing those taking part with experience training and guidance in public speaking. The interest of this Division in this event therefore is in relation to the possible training value for members of this Department who might be allowed to take part in the programme. After consideration of this aspect of the programme, we are somewhat doubtful that the Toronto Seminar should be considered as offering very significant training in public speaking for officers of this Department. Information Division to which this invitation was addressed may be in a better position to confirm or infirm this impression. If Information Division consider we should have some of our officers, from the training point of view, take advantage of the opportunity offered to us at the Toronto Seminar we would be prepared to select officers who might profitably take part in this event.

3. As regards the more substantive aspect of this programme, that is the exchange of ideas in the field of International Development, we understand from Mr. Kirkwood's comments hereunder that his Division would not find it possible to spare the necessary manpower at this time to ensure that the Department is represented at the Toronto Seminar. This Division has no comments to offer on the advisability of ensuring departmental representation at this event in terms of the issues to be discussed.

.../2

Information Division
Economic Division

- 2 -

August 21, 1967

4. Since the SSEA's office has referred Mr. Edmonds's letter to this Division for action, we have prepared a reply which is attached herewith for your approval and release if you agree, informing Mr. Edmonds that it will not be possible for the Department to take part in the Toronto Seminar. We understand the SSEA's office has already informed Mr. Edmonds that because of very short notice given to us it proved impossible to arrange representation to the Ottawa Seminar. Since this Division does not consider this invitation is directly related to its field of responsibility, the attached proposed reply to Mr. Edmonds is being submitted to you for approval and release only if you agree.

J. M. COOK

Personnel Operations Division.

Pers.Ops.Div./ACLapointe:nl

OTTAWA, August 21, 1967

Dear Mr. Edmonds,

On behalf of the Secretary of State for External Affairs, I wish to thank you for your kind invitation to this Department to provide speakers at the Ottawa and Toronto Seminars on International Development.

As you have already been informed, it was unfortunately impossible, in view of the short notice we received, for us to consider providing speakers for the Ottawa Seminar. We have been able to review more carefully our resources with a view to participating in the Toronto part of this programme but regret our heavily strained resources during the summer months of this Centennial year will not permit us to arrange representation at the Seminar to be held in Toronto on August 28, 29 and 30.

On behalf of Mr. Martin and the Department of External Affairs, I wish to extend to you our most sincere wishes for the success of your Speakers' Programme.

Yours sincerely,

J. M. COOK

J Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs

Mr. J. Duncan Edmonds,
Executive Director,
Centennial International
Development Programme,
75 Sparks Street,
OTTAWA 4.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

Mr Cook

to see and

TO
À

from
Information Division *Agreed with your reply.*

Economic Division *Agreed and implied.*

FROM
De

Personnel Operations Division *all agreed. 25 Aug 67.*

REFERENCE
Référence

SECURITY
Sécurité

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE

August 21, 1967

NUMBER
Numéro

file on

SUBJECT
Sujet

Departmental Representation at the Centennial
International Development Programme

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	
	57-6-2
MISSION	
24	

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

5

DISTRIBUTION

You will find attached a letter dated July 26, 1967 with its enclosures as well as notes from Mrs. E. R. Ward, of the External Aid Office, Mr. D. H. W. Kirkwood, Head of Economic Division, and a memorandum from Mr. C. Mercier of the SSEA's office addressed to this Division, concerning an invitation extended to this Department to provide five or six speakers on "International Development" at a Seminar to be convened on August 28, 29 and 30 at the Larry Henderson School of Television, in Toronto.

2. This Division's understanding of this speaking programme which appears to have some connection with Centennial celebrations is that on the one hand it is intended to provide a forum for exchange of ideas on International Development while at the same time, providing those taking part with experience, training and guidance in public speaking. The interest of this Division in this event therefore is in relation to the possible training value for members of this Department who might be allowed to take part in the programme. After consideration of this aspect of the programme, we are somewhat doubtful that the Toronto Seminar should be considered as offering very significant training in public speaking for officers of this Department. Information Division to which this invitation was addressed may be in a better position to confirm or infirm this impression. If Information Division consider we should have some of our officers, from the training point of view, take advantage of the opportunity offered to us at the Toronto Seminar we would be prepared to select officers who might profitably take part in this event.

3. As regards the more substantive aspect of this programme, that is the exchange of ideas in the field of International Development, we understand from Mr. Kirkwood's comments hereunder that his Division would not find it possible to spare the necessary manpower at this time to ensure that the Department is represented at the Toronto Seminar. This Division has no comments to offer on the advisability of ensuring departmental representation at this event in terms of the issues to be discussed.


.../2

Information Division
Economic Division

- 2 -

August 21, 1967

4. Since the SSEA's office has referred Mr. Edmonds's letter to this Division for action, we have prepared a reply which --- is attached herewith for your approval and release if you agree, informing Mr. Edmonds that it will not be possible for the Department to take part in the Toronto Seminar. We understand the SSEA's office has already informed Mr. Edmonds that because of very short notice given to us it proved impossible to arrange representation to the Ottawa Seminar. Since this Division does not consider this invitation is directly related to its field of responsibility, the attached proposed reply to Mr. Edmonds is being submitted to you for approval and release only if you agree.


Personnel Operations Division.



CENTENNIAL INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME
ENTR'AIDE INTERNATIONALE DU CENTENNAIRE

Cwi.

26th July, 1967.

*recu
Cult. Aff.
après-midi
le 10.8.67.*

The Honourable Paul Martin,
Secretary of State for External Affairs,
Parliament Buildings, East Block,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Martin:

In connection with our Speakers' Program we have convened a Seminar on August 14, 15 and 16 to be held in the Frobisher Room, Chateau Laurier. An alternate Seminar will be held in Toronto on August 28, 29 and 30 at the Larry Henderson School of Television, Suite 616A, 74 Victoria Street, Toronto 1, Ontario. An outline of the meetings is enclosed. Briefing will be given in the aims of the Centennial International Development Programme along with helpful instruction in the use of film, slides and platform technique. It will also be a chance to exchange views and to benefit by suggestions from a panel of speech instructors.

Please note

The speakers who are willing to accept engagements to speak on international development are invited to attend and I would be particularly grateful if you could send five or six people from your Department along to this Seminar.

Yours sincerely,

J. Duncan Edmonds,
Executive Director.

LH:bar

JUL 31 1967

AUG 2 1967

AUG 10 1967

AUG 17 1967

TO: [illegible]
FROM: [illegible]
SUBJECT: [illegible]
[illegible text follows]

[illegible text follows]

Ottawa

SCHEDULE

Monday
~~Tuesday~~, August ~~1st~~ ¹⁴

- 10:00 a.m. Talk on the aims of Centennial International Development Programme - Duncan Edmonds, Executive Director.
- 11:00 a.m. Film on world needs - Commentary by Larry Henderson.
- 2:00 p.m. Speech and personality by Instructor from the School of Television.
- 3:00 p.m. Platform technique using film and slides by Larry Henderson

Tuesday
~~Wednesday~~, August ~~2nd~~ ¹⁵

- 10:00 a.m. Speeches by Seminar participants.
- 11:30 a.m. Criticism by a panel of Instructors, School of Television.
- 2:00 p.m. Speeches by Seminar participants.
- 3:30 p.m. Criticism by Panel of Instructors, School of Television.

Wednesday
~~Thursday~~, August ~~3rd~~ ¹⁶

Same schedule as Wednesday

Toronto

SCHEDULE

Monday, August 28	10:00 a.m.	Talk on the aims of Centennial International Development Programme - Duncan Edmonds.
	11:00 a.m.	Film on world needs - Commentary by Larry Henderson.
	2:00 p.m.	Speech and personality by Peter Nichols, Instructor, School of Television.
	3:00 p.m.	Platform technique using film and slides by Larry Henderson.
Tuesday, August 29	10:00 a.m.	Speeches by Seminar participants.
	11:30 a.m.	Criticicism by a panel of Instructor, School of Television.
	2:00 p.m.	Speeches by Seminar participants.
	3:30 p.m.	Criticism by Panel of Instructors of the School of Television.
Wednesday, August 30		Same schedule as Tuesday.

ACTION REQUEST
FICHE DE SERVICE

FILE NO. — DOSSIER N°

TO — À

C. Mercier

DATE

Aug 8/67

LOCATION — ENDROIT

FROM — DE

(Mrs.) E. R. WARD (EAO)

☐ ACTION
DONNER SUITE☐ APPROVAL
APPROBATION☐ COMMENTS
COMMENTAIRES☐ DRAFT REPLY
PROJET DE RÉPONSE☐ MAKE
FAIRE.....COPIES☐ NOTE AND FILE
NOTER ET CLASSER☐ NOTE & RETURN/OR FORWARD
NOTER ET RETOURNER/OU FAIRE SUIVRE☐ P. A. ON FILE
CLASSER☐ REPLY
RÉPONSE☐ SEE ME
ME VOIR☐ SIGNATURE☐ TRANSLATION
TRADUCTION☐ YOUR REQUEST
À VOTRE DEMANDE

We have received similar letter
and are suggesting four speakers
from EAO. Underwood and Mr.
Bedonkohe wants DEA TO
participate and asks you to
submit suggestions. Therefore
am returning for your action

003678

ACTION REQUEST
FICHE DE SERVICE

FILE NO. — DOSSIER N°

TO — A

Cultural Affairs Div.

DATE

August 9/67

LOCATION — ENDROIT

FROM — DÉ/SSEA/C.Mercier/fl

☐ ACTION
DONNER SUITE☐ APPROVAL
APPROBATION☐ COMMENTS
COMMENTAIRES☐ DRAFT REPLY
PROJET DE RÉPONSE☐ MAKE
FAIRE.....COPIES☐ NOTE AND FILE
NOTER ET CLASSER☐ NOTE & RETURN/OR FORWARD
NOTER ET RETOURNER/OU FAIRE SUIVRE☐ P. A. ON FILE
CLASSER☐ REPLY
RÉPONSE☐ SEE ME
ME VOIR☐ SIGNATURE☐ TRANSLATION
TRADUCTION☐ YOUR REQUEST
À VOTRE DEMANDE☐

For advice. Please note EAO's
comments on attached slip.

003679

Mr. Kirkwood:

August 1967

I spoke to R. Tait about
this. I cannot see any way in
which this Desⁿ could become
involved. With Esbaid supplying
4, the need may be filled. ~~Student~~

ACTION REQUEST
FICHE DE SERVICE

FILE NO. — DOSSIER N°

Repointe
21021

TO — A

Mr: Mercier - O/SSEA

DATE

10/8

LOCATION — ENDROIT

FROM — DE

Economié - DK

☐ ACTION
DONNER SUITE☐ APPROVAL
APPROBATION☐ COMMENTS
COMMENTAIRES☐ DRAFT REPLY
PROJET DE RÉPONSE☐ MAKE
FAIRE.....COPIES☐ NOTE AND FILE
NOTER ET CLASSER☐ NOTE & RETURN/OR FORWARD
NOTER ET RETOURNER/OU FAIRE SUIVRE☐ P. A. ON FILE
CLASSER☐ REPLY
RÉPONSE☐ SEE ME
ME VOIR☐ SIGNATURE☐ TRANSLATION
TRADUCTION☐ YOUR REQUEST
À VOTRE DEMANDE

While the precise purpose and subject matter of the Seminar are not clear to me, I would see no basis for participation by this Division even if we could spare the manpower at that time - which we can't.

DK

003681

MEMORANDUM

FROM THE OFFICE OF

THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

To..... Monsieur Lapointe,
Direction du Personnel

le 16 août 1967.

re: lettre de M. D.Edmonds du 26 juillet/67

Je regrette d'avoir à vous importuner de nouveau avec cette question de "L'Entraide Internationale du Centenaire", mais faisant suite à notre conversation téléphonique du 14 août, j'ai discuté la chose avec monsieur Hadwen.

Il appert que cette requête de monsieur Edmonds ne concerne pas une ou certaines directions du Ministère en particulier mais s'adresse plutôt à tout agent qui serait intéressé à s'engager à titre de conférencier invité à diverses occasions durant l'année qui vient. Ce séminaire * pour but, semble-t-il, de fournir l'occasion à ces agents ou aux autres participants, de se familiariser avec les problèmes ou techniques de base reliés à cette tâche de conférencier.

Il est donc suggéré qu'au lieu de répondre sur le champ d'une façon négative, l'on cherche davantage si le Ministère (Direction du Personnel) ne pourrait pas désigner quelques agents ou encore s'enquérir auprès de quelques agents de cette possibilité. Une réponse pourrait être alors préparée par la Direction du Personnel dans les prochains jours.

Je regrette le malentendu qui a pu se glisser dans notre conversation téléphonique quant au contenu de la lettre. En effet, le séminaire ne constitue en fait qu'une préparation à de futurs engagements des participants à titre de conférenciers invités et comme tel s'adresse à tous les agents et non pas à quelques Directions du Ministère seulement.

Claude Mercier

Claude Mercier

AUG 17 1967

Latin American/P.A. Bridle/lw

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

TO D.L.(1) Division
À

SECURITY Confidential
Sécurité

FROM Latin American Division
De

DATE August 24, 1967.

REFERENCE Your memorandum of August 21, 1967.
Référence

NUMBER
Numéro

SUBJECT Draft Notes for Inclusion in the Deputy Under-Secretary's
Sujet Speech on the International Situation, 1967-1977

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	
57-6-2-P	
MISSION	
34	

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

...

Attached as requested are draft notes on Latin America for inclusion in the speech which Mr. Robinson is to deliver next week to National Defence Senior Officers.

DISTRIBUTION

c.c.
Commonwealth Div.,
U.S.A. Div.

2. The sentence in square brackets at the end of the second paragraph should probably be deleted if there is any likelihood of U.S. officers participating in the study.

P. A. BRIDLE

Latin American Division

DRAFT

LATIN AMERICA

Canadian interest in Latin America has been slow in developing but it has increased during the past twenty years and it will no doubt further increase during the next ten. We now have diplomatic relations with all countries in Latin America and diplomatic missions in most of them. Our trade with Latin America is less than 5% of our total trade but it is nevertheless significant. There are substantial and growing Canadian investments in some Latin American countries. We assist Latin American economic development by means of long-term export credits which run to tens of millions of dollars annually and by means of contributions to the Inter-American Development Bank at the rate of \$10 million a year. Canadian representatives regularly attend Inter-American meetings such as meetings of Central Bank Governors and meetings of subsidiary bodies of the OAS such as the Inter-American Economic and Social Council. Canada is a full member of the UN's Economic Commission for Latin America.

Though geographically farther removed from Latin America than the United States and historically less directly involved in the southern part of the hemisphere, Canada nevertheless recognizes the growing importance of Latin America both to the hemisphere and to the world. It is not easy to foresee how the situation in Latin America will develop. With the encouragement and backing of outside agencies, primarily the United States, positive forces are at work and there are excellent leaders in many Latin American countries. Nevertheless, in most of these countries enormous economic and social problems remain, and reactionary forces have

- 2 -

by no means been dissipated. The problems are further complicated by guerilla activities in a few countries of Central and South America and by the encouragement and assistance rendered to such movements by Castro's Cuba. In the Caribbean itself the seeds of instability still exist. Overhanging all this are the relations between the United States and Cuba. If current developments are any criterion, it would seem evident that no reconciliation between the United States and Cuba is to be expected during the period under review. [While the maintenance of a Canadian diplomatic mission in Cuba is indirectly useful to the United States, continuing maintenance of Canadian commercial and diplomatic relations with Cuba might possibly again become a source of friction between Canada and the United States.]

Not being a member of the OAS, Canada has no defence commitment in Latin America. If Canada remains outside the OAS during the next ten years the only possible demand from that area on our military resources would be for Canadian participation in a peace-keeping operation under the UN, and even this seems a rather remote contingency. In short, in the period under review Canada's modest but growing interest in Latin America seems most likely to express itself in terms of economic assistance and in terms of increasingly close relations with particular Latin American countries both bilaterally and in appropriate multilateral contexts.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

Information Division

Economic Division

Personnel Operations Division

TO
À

FROM
De

REFERENCE
Référence

SUBJECT
Sujet

Departmental Representation at the Centennial
International Development Programme

File

SECURITY
Sécurité

DATE

NUMBER
Numéro

UNCLASSIFIED

August 21, 1967

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	
	52-6-2
MISSION	
24	

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

O/SSEA
(Mr. Mercier)

You will find attached a letter dated July 26, 1967 with its enclosures as well as notes from Mrs. E. R. Ward, of the External Aid Office, Mr. D. H. W. Kirkwood, Head of Economic Division, and a memorandum from Mr. C. Mercier of the SSEA's office addressed to this Division, concerning an invitation extended to this Department to provide five or six speakers on "International Development" at a Seminar to be convened on August 28, 29 and 30 at the Larry Henderson School of Television, in Toronto.

2. This Division's understanding of this speaking programme which appears to have some connection with Centennial celebrations is that on the one hand it is intended to provide a forum for exchange of ideas on International Development while at the same time, providing those taking part with experience training and guidance in public speaking. The interest of this Division in this event therefore is in relation to the possible training value for members of this Department who might be allowed to take part in the programme. After consideration of this aspect of the programme, we are somewhat doubtful that the Toronto Seminar should be considered as offering very significant training in public speaking for officers of this Department. Information Division to which this invitation was addressed may be in a better position to confirm or infirm this impression. If Information Division consider we should have some of our officers, from the training point of view, take advantage of the opportunity offered to us at the Toronto Seminar we would be prepared to select officers who might profitably take part in this event.

3. As regards the more substantive aspect of this programme, that is the exchange of ideas in the field of International Development, we understand from Mr. Kirkwood's comments hereunder that his Division would not find it possible to spare the necessary manpower at this time to ensure that the Department is represented at the Toronto Seminar. This Division has no comments to offer on the advisability of ensuring departmental representation at this event in terms of the issues to be discussed.

.../2

Information Division
Economic Division

- 2 -

August 21, 1967

4. Since the SSEA's office has referred Mr. Edmonds's letter to this Division for action, we have prepared a reply which — is attached herewith for your approval and release if you agree, informing Mr. Edmonds that it will not be possible for the Department to take part in the Toronto Seminar. We understand the SSEA's office has already informed Mr. Edmonds that because of very short notice given to us it proved impossible to arrange representation to the Ottawa Seminar. Since this Division does not consider this invitation is directly related to its field of responsibility, the attached proposed reply to Mr. Edmonds is being submitted to you for approval and release only if you agree.

Personnel Operations Division.

Pers.Ops.Div./ACLapointe:nl

OTTAWA, August 21, 1967

Dear Mr. Edmonds,

On behalf of the Secretary of State for External Affairs, I wish to thank you for your kind invitation to this Department to provide speakers at the Ottawa and Toronto Seminars on International Development.

As you have already been informed, it was unfortunately impossible, in view of the short notice we received, for us to consider providing speakers for the Ottawa Seminar. We have been able to review more carefully our resources with a view to participating in the Toronto part of this programme but regret our heavily strained resources during the summer months of this Centennial year will not permit us to arrange representation at the Seminar to be held in Toronto on August 28, 29 and 30.

On behalf of Mr. Martin and the Department of External Affairs, I wish to extend to you our most sincere wishes for the success of your Speakers' Programme.

Yours sincerely,

J. M. COOK

Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs

Mr. J. Duncan Edmonds,
Executive Director,
Centennial International
Development Programme,
75 Sparks Street,
OTTAWA 4.

Please return to DCO/Personnel Operations
after signature and release.



ACTION REQUEST FICHE DE SERVICE

TO — A

DATE

U.S.A. Division

August 22/67

LOCATION — ENDROIT

FROM — DE

O/SSEA/C.Mercier/NS

- ☐ ACTION
DONNER SUITE
- ☐ APPROVAL
APPROBATION
- ☐ COMMENTS
COMMENTAIRES
- ☐ DRAFT REPLY
PROJET DE RÉPONSE
- ☐ MAKE
FAIRE.....COPIES
- ☐ NOTE AND FILE
NOTER ET CLASSER
- ☐ NOTE & RETURN/OR FORWARD
NOTER ET RETOURNER/OU FAIRE SUIVRE

- ☐ P. A. ON FILE
CLASSER
- ☐ REPLY
RÉPONSE
- ☐ SEE ME
ME VOIR
- ☐ SIGNATURE
- ☐ TRANSLATION
TRADUCTION
- ☐ YOUR REQUEST
A VOTRE DEMANDE

To note and file.

1	
2	<i>[Signature]</i>
3	<i>[Signature]</i>
4	<i>[Signature]</i>
5	
6	<i>[Signature]</i>
7	<i>[Signature]</i>
8	
9	
10	

003690

cc: Mr. Mercier, Ext. Aff

Ottawa,
August 21, 1967.

57-6-21	
34	

Dear Dr. Heidner:

Thank you for your letter of August 15 and for your most cordial invitation to me to deliver a lecture at the University of Wisconsin in Green Bay this fall.

I appreciate receiving this invitation and it would be a pleasure to visit the University. Unfortunately, however, it would be impossible for me to do so this fall. My schedule for the coming months has become so crowded as a result of events associated with Canada's Centennial, that I would be unable to include this additional function.

I am, nevertheless, most grateful for your kind consideration in extending this invitation and regret being unable to accept.

Yours sincerely,

Original signed
by

L. B. PEARSON

Dr. Edward W. Heidner,
Chancellor,
The University of Wisconsin,
P.O. Box 834,
Green Bay, Wisconsin 54305,
U. S. A.

AUG 23 1967
HK

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

MEMORANDUM

TO
A Mr. A. J. Matheson, Head,
Finance Division.

FROM
De J. M. Cook,
Personnel Operations Division.

REFERENCE
Référence

SUBJECT
Sujet

SECURITY
Sécurité UNCLASSIFIED

DATE August 10, 1967.

NUMBER
Numéro

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	57-5-2
MISSION	24 ✓

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

Attached to this memorandum you will find photocopies of the documents that we have in file concerning:

- (a) reference in Mr. Holme's letter to "official requests for representatives"
- (b) travel expenses authority for
Mr. Jules Leger
Mr. John G. H. Halstead
Mr. Malcolm Norman Bow

2. Unfortunately, although Mr. Holmes referred to an official request for representatives, we have no record of having received such a letter.

J. M. COOK

Personnel Operations Division.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



Request
May I have
file please
June
AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

MEMORANDUM

TO
À Mr. J. M. Cook
Personnel Operations Division

FROM
De Finance Division

REFERENCE
Référence

SUBJECT
Sujet Fifth Annual Banff Conference on World Affairs,
August 20-26

SECURITY
Sécurité

Unclassified

DATE August 1, 1987

NUMBER
Numéro

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	
MISSION	

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

Advance notice of the above Conference was sent to Chris Hardy in a letter dated March 28 from Mr. J. W. Holmes of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs. In his letter Mr. Holmes mentioned that Jules Leger and Mac Bow would be attending. I understand from our Travel Section that travel arrangements to attend the Conference have been requested by John Halstead as well.

2. There is a reference in Mr. Holmes' letter to "official requests for representatives" which up to now we have been unable to find. As the official letter or letters may very well indicate how much of the overall cost the CIIA is prepared to bear, I would appreciate it if we could be provided with a copy. On previous occasions where Heads of Post have been invited to address CIIA meetings in various cities, the Department has paid the cost of transportation only and CIIA has provided accommodation and meals. To what extent is the Department involved at the Banff Conference regarding expenses for Messrs. Leger, Bow and Halstead?


Finance Division.

European Division/J.G.H. Halstead/jd

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

Wle

TO **Personnel Operations Division**
A
FROM **European Division**
De
REFERENCE **Your memo of June 6**
Référence
SUBJECT **Banff Conference on World Affairs**
Sujet

SECURITY **Unclassified**
Sécurité
DATE **June 14, 1967**
NUMBER
Numéro

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	
MISSION	<i>3-6-Halstead, J.G.H.</i>

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

2

DISTRIBUTION

Finance
Division
(Travel
Section)
Info. Div.

You will find attached the completed application for travel authority for Mr. Halstead's attendance at the Fifth Annual Banff Conference on World Affairs, together with a registration form which should be forwarded to the Supervisor of Conferences at the University of Calgary.

2. We should be grateful if travel arrangements could be made by air to enable Mr. Halstead to arrive in Banff on August 20 and to return to Ottawa August 27.

European Division

MESSAGE

FILE COPY

FM/DE	EXT CITY	DATE	FILE/DOSSIER	SECURITY
		JUN 2/67	3-4-BCJ, L.H.	SECURE
TO/A	FLAGUE	2d	✓	UTCL
		NO	PRECEDENCE	
INFO		FO-1732	IMMEDIATE	

REF YOURSEL 1501 OF MAY 29

SUB/SUB BANG/ CONFERENCE ON WORLD AFFAIRS AUG 20-26

ED RPT NO OBJECTION TO YOUR PARTICIPATION. YOU WILL BE ON TEMPORARY DUTY FOR THE CONFERENCE, AND YOUR EXPENSES MAY BE CLAIMED.

2. MRS. DON'S EXPENSES MAY NOT RPT NOT BE CLAIMED DURING TEMPORARY DUTY PERIOD.

3. MESSRS. HOLSTAD & LUGER WILL ALSO ATTEND.

DISTRIBUTION	NO STANDARD	C.C.EUR.DIV.
LOCAL/LOCALE (DONE IN DIV.)	ADMIN.SERV.	FINANCE DIV.
ORIGINATOR/REDACTEUR	DIVISION	TELEPHONE
V. M. EDELSTEIN	PERS OPS	2-9253
SIG.....		APPROVED/AUTORISE
V. EDELSTEIN/25		SIG..... G. HARDY.....

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Edgar Tarr House, 230 Bloor Street West, Toronto 5, Canada

Telephone: 823-7369

Cable: Canint, Toronto

Patron: His Excellency, General Georges P. Vanier, P.C., D.S.O., M.C., C.D.

President
A. D. P. Heeney, Q.C.

Director General
John W. Holmes

Executive Director
Gordon R. S. Hawkins, M.V.O.

National Secretary
Edna A. Neale

Chairman, National Executive
Peter Wright, O.B.E., Q.C.

Honorary Treasurer
George Armstrong

FROM REGISTRY

APR 3 1967

FILE CHARGED OUT

TO:

Mr. C. Hardy
Personnel Operations Division,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

March 28, 1967.

57-6-2

23

✓

Dear Chris:

You have been so extremely good about supplying first-class people for our conferences this year that we don't want to make any false moves. We shall always try to put our requests for representation through you or Bruce Williams but our personal association with members of the Department are such that we can't avoid getting involved sometimes in special invitations. We shall try, however, not to do anything behind your back and to keep you informed.

This is just an advance notice about our Banff Conference in August which this year will be on the subject of "Canada and Europe". In due course we shall be sending along official requests for representatives but before I forget I wanted to let you know two developments. Jules Léger has agreed to come and speak, as I think you may know. I thought I should also mention that I have had some correspondence on quite a personal matter with Mac Bow and when I heard he was going to be on leave in Alberta in August, I suggested to him that he and Betty would be most welcome at the Conference. We are anxious to cover Eastern European aspects of the subject and Mac would be an excellent person to have on hand. I just had a note from him saying that the idea appeals to him very much and, unless he finds his parents unwell, he would like to go to Banff. I thought I might mention this to you as you may find it convenient and inexpensive to designate Mac as one of the Departmental participants rather than bringing someone from Ottawa. This does not mean of course that we don't want as many people from Ottawa as you feel like sparing.

I know that our increasing schedule of conferences is placing a heavy burden on the Department, but I am sure that the absolutely first-class representation you had at, for example, our recent conferences on NATO and peacekeeping have properly impressed the citizenry.

It would be very pleasant if you could send yourself to one of our conferences some time.

As ever,

JWH:ah

John W. Holmes

003697

copie à: M. Barr
Mlle Edelstein
Section de voyage

3-6-Dep. J.	
22	-

Ottawa, le 24 février 1967

POUR LE DESTINATAIRE SEULEMENT

Photo return to DCO/Personnel Operations
after signature and release

Mon cher Jules,

Bruce Williams est en vacances et l'on a par conséquent porté à mon attention la lettre que tu lui adressais le 20 février relativement à l'invitation que t'avait fait parvenir John Holmes de participer à la conférence de Banff au mois d'août prochain.

Je trouve qu'il serait en effet excellent que tu prennes part à cette conférence. Le programme que tu proposes me semble aussi tout à fait acceptable, en ce qu'il te permettrait de faire d'une pierre trois coups, c'est-à-dire de profiter de ton séjour au Canada pour accompagner le général de Gaulle tout le long de sa visite officielle, de prendre part à la conférence dont nous parlons, et de prendre les congés auxquels tu pourrais avoir droit.

Le ministère prendra par conséquent à ta charge ton voyage Paris/Banff/Paris.

En toute amitié,

M. CADIEUX

Monsieur Jules Léger,
Ambassadeur,
Ambassade du Canada,
Paris,
France.



ACTION REQUEST FICHE DE SERVICE

alg. 2/10/71
Walter

TO — A Personnel Operations Div. August 10

LOCATION — ENDROIT

FROM — DE O/SSEA/C. Mercier/fl

☐ ACTION
DONNER SUITE

☐ APPROVAL
APPROBATION

☐ COMMENTS
COMMENTAIRES

☐ DRAFT REPLY
PROJET DE RÉPONSE

☐ MAKE
FAIRE.....COPIES

☐ NOTE AND FILE
NOTER ET CLASSER

☐ NOTE & RETURN/OR FORWARD
NOTER ET RETOURNER/OU FAIRE SUIVRE

☐ P. A. ON FILE
CLASSER

☐ REPLY
RÉPONSE

☐ SEE ME
ME VOIR

☐ SIGNATURE

☐ TRANSLATION
TRADUCTION

☐ YOUR REQUEST
À VOTRE DEMANDE

For any action

file
for reply on behalf of SSEA and TSC
7 D
copies to Howard Campbell
Mr Campbell

003699

file
NORMAN COWAN C.L.U.

Fin. Planning - Estates - Pensions - Business Life

BOARD OF TRADE BUILDING, 11 ADELAIDE ST. WEST, SUITE 701 • TORONTO 1, CANADA • TELEPHONE EM. 8-8365 *cm.*

TO: *Mr. Cook*
FROM REGISTRY

AUG 14 1967

FILE CHARGED OUT

TO:

August 3, 1967

The Hon. Paul Martin, P.C., M.P.,
Secretary of State for External Affairs
Parliament Buildings
Ottawa, Ont.

57-9-2	
23	✓

Dear Sir:

Very early in June my wife and I were in Milan, Italy on our way to Israel and we sought advice from your office through our Consul, Mr. Alexander Brodie. Also involved was the question of bringing from Israel one of our nieces.

You should know how very proud and how very appreciative we are of the interest and concern shown to us. The pressing problems that we faced were solved by the sound advice we received. Please accept from my wife and myself these sincerest and warmest expressions of thanks for the courtesies extended to us through your office by Mr. Alexander Brodie, Miss Smith and your staff.

The writer is not too certain about protocol and hopes he is committing no very serious breach in forwarding to Mr. Brodie's attention a copy of this grateful expression of thanks and pride.

Sincerely yours,

Norman Cowan

Norman Cowan, C.L.U.,

nc/tf

(PA)

c.c.: Mr. Alexander Brodie
Canadian Consul
Milan, Italy



ASSOCIATED WITH THE IMPERIAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA

003700

AUG 4 1967

AUG 11 1967
47

Personnel Operations/N. Flynn/BMacV

Please return to DCO/Personnel Operations
after signature and release.

57-6-2	
24	✓

August 3, 1967.

Dear Mr. Barrington,

On behalf of the Secretary of State for
External Affairs, Mr. Paul Martin, I should like to
thank you for your kind letter of June 29.

Mr. Martin was very pleased to learn
that Mr. Ignatieff's address to the Class of 1967
was well received. As Mr. Martin was disappointed
in being unable to attend in person, he has asked
me to convey his best wishes to the graduates for
success in all their future endeavours.

Yours sincerely,

(SGD.) H.B. ROBINSON

H.B. Robinson.

Mr. Thomas M. Barrington,
Vice President for Student Affairs,
The State University College,
POTSDAM, NEW YORK 13676.

4.8.37(us)

003702

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

MEMORANDUM

TO Personnel Operations Division,
A Attn: Mr. Lapointe

SECURITY UNCLASSIFIED
Sécurité

FROM Personnel Services Division
De

DATE July 31, 1967

REFERENCE
Référence

NUMBER 57-6-2
Numéro

SUBJECT University Relations
Sujet

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	316 [Signature]
MISSION	

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

Attached is a letter from W.R. Shaw of External Aid,
concerning the invitation of the Department to send a represen-
tative to a seminar at Mount Allison in November, 1967.

Would you contact Mr. Shaw and inform him whether or
not a representative from External Affairs will attend.

[Signature]
G. Noble,
Acting Head, Employment Section,
Personnel Services Division.



EXTERNAL AID OFFICE
BUREAU DE L'AIDE EXTÉRIEURE
OTTAWA 4

July 26, 1967.

Mr. J. K. Murray,
Personnel Services Division,
Department of External Affairs,
Room 105 Postal Station "B",
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Murray:

You will recall that on the afternoon of Tuesday, July 25th we spoke briefly about a proposed seminar to be held on the campus of Mount Allison University, Sackville, New Brunswick in the period Tuesday, November 2nd to Friday November 10th inclusive.

You will recall that I sought information as to whether or not your department were planning to have a representative at this project. You said that you were not aware that the university had yet invited your department and you wished me to send you a copy of the programme; this copy you will find attached.

Should you wish to contact me you may do so at 6-3207.

Yours very truly,

W. R. Shaw,
Chief, Administrative Services

Attach.

Mr. Little
Mr Shaw phoned me about this -
wanted to know if we knew about it and
was sending a representative. I understand that
if we send someone that they won't, but will ask
our representative to lead them around.
On this Pms ops?
27/7

SERVICE CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

- A Centennial Project of The Students' Representative Council, through its External Affairs Commission, at Mount Allison University, Sackville, N. B., November 7 - 10, 1967.

Tuesday, November 7 - 8 p.m. - Convocation Hall

A major address on The Maritimes and Manpower,
The Hon. Jean Marchand (invited). * accepted 7/12/67

Wed. - Thurs., November 8-9 - morning, afternoon and evening.

Representatives of a variety of 'service career' agencies to be 'on campus' informally, living in student residences, eating in dining halls, etc. One or two representatives from each agency who must be able and prepared to meet students informally and to interest them in the kinds of service careers they represent in this setting. All rep's will be expected to meet daily for coordination and liaison purposes.

Friday, November 10 - All Campus Career Day On Service Occupations.

Booths for all agencies set up around the campus manned by representatives and students with literature and other assistance. Possibly a variety of related films offered.

6:30 p.m. - Free Banquet.

Speaker: Mr. G. Duclos, Director General,
Manpower Services, (Invited). * accepted 7/6/67

Agencies Invited to Participate:

No. of Rep's.

Government of Canada:
 \ Civil Service Commission
 \ External Affairs
 External Aid
 Indian Affairs
Government of New Brunswick:
 Education
 Youth and Welfare
Canadian Council of Churches
Roman Catholic Church
C.U.S.O.
C.Y.C.
Operation Crossroads Africa
World University Service of Canada

2 or 3

2

2

1

1

1 or 2

1

1

c.c. Information Div.
Personnel Operations Div. ←

D.L.(1)/P.C.Dobell/mg

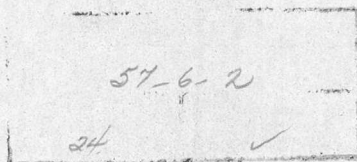
DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



CANADA

MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

Ottawa, July 20, 1967.



Dear Mr. Donnelly,

Thank you for your letter of July 12. Blair has already spoken to me with enthusiasm about his visit to University College last year.

I have been wondering whether you think there might be interest in a general topic such as: "What should be the objectives of Canadian foreign policy?". This could open up a broad discussion of a topic which, in my judgment, has not received the amount of attention which it should in Canada, namely what can a country of Canada's size and means expect to achieve through its foreign policy, and what should be the aims of that policy taking into account geographic considerations and in the light of limitations of wealth and power.

In terms of my personal experience, I feel qualified to discuss the following topics: defence policy, United Nations, Communist world and East-West relations.

As far as I can tell now, the second or third week of February would probably be the best time for me to visit Winnipeg.

P. C. DOBELL

P.C. Dobell.

Mr. M.S. Donnelly,
Provost,
University College,
The University of Manitoba,
Winnipeg, Canada.



UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA
WINNIPEG, CANADA

what should be the
objectives of Can. foreign
policy

there { Info
Pers. ops

July 12th, 1967.

Mr. Peter Dobell,
Defence Liaison,
External Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Dobell:

Blair Seaborn tells me that you may be able to visit University College next winter as he did last winter and I am very glad to hear of this possibility. Invitations come, finally, from a committee of Faculty and Students and so that I may bring the prospect before them could you send me a brief curriculum vitae and give me some idea of the topic you would like to speak on and the general areas you could discuss with students. You might also let me know what month would be most convenient - so far we have committed only October.

defence policy
u.n.
Communist
world
- dots only to
negot

Sincerely,

M. S. Donnelly,
Provost.

MSD/vb

McMASTER UNIVERSITY
HAMILTON, ONTARIO, CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF UNIVERSITY EXTENSION

July 17th, 1967

Mr. Blair Seaborn,
European Division,
Department of External Affairs,
132 Langevin Block,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Seaborn,

I am organizing a series of lectures on Vietnam as part of the University's Extension Programme next fall. The series will begin with a personal account by a local minister and will be followed by a series of lectures dealing with the past of the country and with foreign involvement in it's affairs. I would like to end with a statement of Canada's role and am writing to ask if by any chance you or someone else from the Department of External Affairs might be free to come to McMaster University on November the 28th to speak on this topic.

Yours sincerely,

Neil Carson

Neil Carson,
Associate Director.

NC:lf

57-6-2 "P"
8

received by Carson Aug. 1
Mr. Seaborn to write
Mr. Seaborn on return.

TO: *Mr. Seaborn*
FROM REGISTRY
JUL 20 1967
FILE CHARGED OUT
TO:

Plm

Div
Diary
File

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTERIEURES

UNCLASSIFIED

TO
À

The Under-Secretary of State for
External Affairs, Ottawa.

SECURITY
Sécurité

July 6, 1967.

FROM
De

African and Middle Eastern Division.

DATE

REFERENCE
Référence

NUMBER
Numéro

SUBJECT
Sujet

Briefing of Teachers Going Abroad to
French-Speaking Countries.

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	
57-6-2 P1	
MISSION	

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

Attached is a letter to you from Mr. Gascon of the External Aid Office, asking that you or some representative should assist in the briefing of teachers going abroad to French-speaking countries on August 21. This letter was passed to this Division for action. Our appropriate officer, Mr. Touchette, is being posted abroad in August and his replacement, Mr. Blanchette, will arrive about the time of the appointment. In these circumstances I would be ready to take on this assignment. I was accredited to a number of French-speaking countries in Africa and have visited one or two others. I should also be glad of the occasion to give a formal talk in French. If you agree, therefore, I will inform Mr. Gascon that I have been designated to represent you.

2. However, you may feel that on this occasion the talk should be given by a more authentic francophone and, if so, I will ask an officer in another division to take it on.

THOMAS CARTER

African and Middle Eastern
Division.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

MEMORANDUM

TO
A
FROM
De
REFERENCE
Référence
SUBJECT
Sujet

Information Division
via Personnel Operations Division
European Division
My memo of February 24, 1967
Lecture Tour of Western Canadian
Universities.

Unclassified
June 29, 1967

SECURITY
Sécurité

DATE

NUMBER
Numéro

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	
	57. 6-2
MISSION	
27	/

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

Mr. Robinson
(O/USSEA)

Mr. Dobell

Pers.Ops.
Div.

Finance Div

Enclosed for release, if you agree, is a letter to the Provost of University College, University of Manitoba indicating that Mr. Dobell, D.L.(1) Division, would be willing to accept the invitation to visit University College for one or two days in order to give a lecture and engage in informal discussion with faculty and students.

2. I assume that, if you agree to Mr. Dobell fulfilling this assignment, you would through the Public Service Commission notify other Western Canadian Universities of his availability to lecture there as well as in Winnipeg. I assume, furthermore, that the expenses of any such tour would be attributable not to D.L.(1) Division but rather to the budget of Personnel Operations Division (as an adjunct to its recruiting activities) or to that of Information Division (as part of its promotion of relations with the academic world).

J. BLAIR SEABORN

J.B. Seaborn

cc Mr. Dobell (D.L.(1) Div)

Ottawa, June 29, 1967

Dear Mr. Donnelly,

Thank you for your letter of June 14 enquiring whether Mr. Peter Dobell or another officer of this Department might be available during the coming academic year to give a lecture at University College and to engage in informal discussion with faculty and students.

I have spoken with Mr. Dobell, who would I know be very good at fulfilling this kind of engagement, and he tells me that he would be interested in coming as your guest at the College on the same basis as my most enjoyable visit with you in February of this year. In all likelihood, he will also proceed further to speak at other universities in Western Canada.

May I leave it to you to make direct with Mr. Dobell, who works in Defence Liaison (1) Division, the detailed arrangements as to the time of his visit and the subject of his lecture.

Yours sincerely,

J. BLAIR SEABORN

J.B. Seaborn

Mr. M.S. Donnelly,
Provost,
University College,
The University of Manitoba,
Winnipeg.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

TO
A The Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs, Ottawa

FROM
De The Canadian Embassy,
Warsaw, Poland

REFERENCE
Référence

SUBJECT
Sujet Canadian Embassy Personnel -
Freemason Meetings

SECURITY RESTRICTED
Sécurité

DATE June 14, 1967

NUMBER
Numéro 372

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	57-6-2
MISSION	21

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

M. Hardy
Voir para 4.
Classer?
Dr

We attach a letter dated April 17, 1967 from the British Ambassador to Poland, Mr. Thomas Brimelow, directed to the Diplomatic Services Administrative Office in London. You will note that the letter refers to instructional meetings in Freemasonry which some members of his staff wish to conduct from time to time on premises occupied by such staff members.

2. Mr. Brimelow has obtained a ruling on the legality of holding such meetings from the responsible Polish authorities and you will see there is no objection. Moreover, members of other foreign missions in Warsaw may attend such meetings, subject to two limitations which are set out in detail.

3. At present the only other missions which have persons interested in attending such gatherings are the United States and Canadian Embassies in Warsaw. As these meetings are considered proper and legal we assume you have no objection to personnel of the Canadian Embassy attending such meetings or holding them occasionally in their private accommodation.

4. Provided we hear nothing further from you we will assume this is the case.

T. Brimelow
Ambassador

British Embassy,
Warsaw.

(1782)

17 April, 1967.

Please refer to your letter DSP of 2 February about instructional meetings for those members of the Embassy staff who are Freemasons.

2. Since you had been unable to find any precedent, and since your reply turned on the legality of such meetings, on 19 February I asked the Head of Protocol, orally, for his opinion.

3. On 17 April the Head of Protocol told me, orally, that in view of the Polish law on associations he had taken legal advice. There would be no objection to the holding of Masonic meetings subject to two limitations, namely :

(a) such meetings should only be attended by members of foreign Embassies who were not Polish nationals (Monsieur Bartol added that non-diplomatic members of Embassy staffs were included in this grant of permission, but resident or visiting businessmen or Freemasons not members of Embassy staffs were excluded);

(b) such meetings should only take place on the premises of a foreign Embassy or in premises occupied by one of the members of a foreign Embassy, always provided that such a member was not a Polish national (here again Monsieur Bartol said that the premises could be those occupied by a non-diplomatic member of the staff of a foreign Embassy).

4. In reply to a question, Monsieur Bartol confirmed that such meetings might be attended by Freemasons from more than one Embassy.

5. Finally, he said that visiting Freemasons who were not members of foreign Embassies could not

/"develop

R.H. Laurence, Esq., M.C.,
D.S.A.O.,
London, S.W.1.

"develop activities" in Poland without the consent of the Polish Government.

6. I think the way is now clear for the Embassy Freemasons to go ahead, provided they meet in a house or flat occupied by one of our non-Polish staff, and provided the only outsiders are Freemasons from other Embassies.

(Thomas Primelow)

File: 2404-4

EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION



ORGANISATION DES MESURES D'URGENCE

57-6-2 "P"	
8	//

OTTAWA, June 1, 1967.

J-3

Mr. J.B. Seaborn,
European Division,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

TO: Mr. Seaborn	S
FROM REGISTRY	
JUN 5 1967	
FILE CHARGED OUT	
TO:	

file

1200-1500
words


Dear Mr. Seaborn:

On behalf of the Director General and the officers of Canada EMO, I should like to thank you for your excellent presentation at our meeting last week at the Canadian Emergency Measures College. The aim of the meeting was greatly assisted by your informative and thought-provoking talk.

As you know, we propose to publish an article on this briefing in the EMO National Digest. We should be most grateful to have the resumé of your talk at your convenience.

We hope you had an enjoyable trip and again please accept our thanks for your most valuable contribution.

Yours sincerely,


B.P. O'Connell,
Chief,
National Training Division.

S

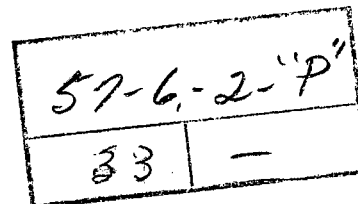
Mr. Burbridge to see & tell / J. F. Mundell
551 Hillcrest Ave.,

Ottawa 13, Ont.,

May 20, 1967.

~~Mr. Mundell~~ VJ
very nice
B

Mr. Mundell,
Canadian Department of External Affairs,
U.S.A. Division,
Government of Canada,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Mr. Mundell:

On behalf of the Grade 13 students and the History Department at Nepean High School, I would like to thank you for coming out last Thursday to speak to us on Canadian - American Relations.

Your lecture and the following discussion were interesting and informative. You gave us a new, "living" outlook upon Canadian - American relations and introduced new ideas for thought.

To this, I would like to add my personal appreciation for making the seminar a success. It was a large task to timetable, program, and organize the seminars and I know that I would have failed without outside co-operation.

Sincerely,

Robin F. Millay,

(Student Co-ordinator)

003716

April 17, 1967.

Edw. J. Mudd

57-6-2-"D"
38-—

On behalf of the Grade 13 students and the History Department at Nepean High School, I would like to thank you for your letter of April 12^{"x" Div.} in which you stated that Mr. Mundell of the U.S.A. Division would be able to speak to us on Canadian-American relations in May.

To this, I would like to add my personal gratitude for your taking of time out of your busy schedule to locate a speaker for me. It is no simple task to arrange these history seminars and I feel that without assistance from you and the deans of the two universities, they would have ended in failure.

Wishing you the best in the future, I remain

Sincerely,

Rolin F. Mollay

APR 18 1967

APR 26 1967

JA

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Burbridge

UNCLASSIFIED

I. G. Mundell

May 19, 1967

Visit to Ottawa High School

57-6-218	
34	-

Personnel
Operations

On the afternoon of Thursday, May 18, I spoke to about seventy Grade 13 students at Nepean High School. The subject of the speech was Canadian foreign policy from Confederation to the end of World War I. I spoke for about thirty minutes and answered questions about Canadian foreign policy, past and present, for about one hour.

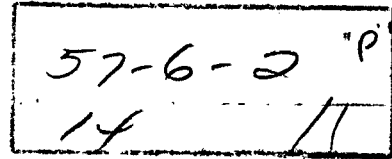
2. Personnel Operations Division kindly provided information material about Canada's diplomatic service which I left at the school.

3. During the visit I was cordially received by both teachers and students and, while such exercises should not have high priority in the activities of our division, I believe they are worth while if time permits.

I. G. Mundell

AFRICAN AND MIDDLE EASTERN DIVISION/T.CARTER/

Messrs. Touchette
Rejhon
Mitchell
To see and file



Ottawa, May 10, 1967.

Dear Harry,

Thanks for your letter of May 9 about the
briefing arrangements for the teachers going to English-
speaking Africa. I should be glad to participate in the
programme on Wednesday, August 23 as you have suggested.

Yours sincerely,

THOMAS CARTER

Thomas Carter

H.J. Hodder, Esq.,
Director of Education,
External Affairs Office,
Ottawa 4.

FOR ACTION
POUR CONSIDÉRATION
MÉDIATE

SECURITY - SÉCURITÉ

DATE

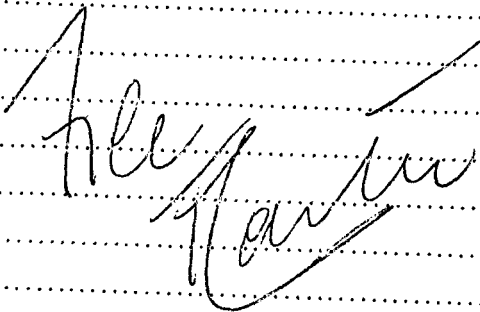
TO - À

☐ SIGNATURE

☐ SEE ME
ME VOIR

☐ DRAFT REPLY
PROJET DE RÉPONSE

☐ COMMENTS
COMMENTAIRES



SIGNATURE

003721

EXT 574/BIL EXTERNAL AFFAIRS - AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES

AIR CANADA

May 8th, 1967

39th Floor,
Place Ville Marie,
Montreal 2, P.Q.

Mr. T. Carter,
Head,
African and Middle East Division,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Tom,

Further to our telephone conversation of May 5th, I am pleased to advise you that the Seminar on Africa will be held at the Mount Stephen Club, 1440 Drummond Street, Montreal, at 10:00 a.m. on May 18th, 1967.

Two speakers will deliver their papers in the morning, allowing for adequate discussion before lunch. The remaining speakers will present their papers in the afternoon, followed by a question and answer period. The Seminar is scheduled to terminate at 4:00 p.m.

I look forward to seeing you on the 18th.

Yours sincerely,

(Signature)

Dr. K. E. Haas,
Manager, Market Economics.

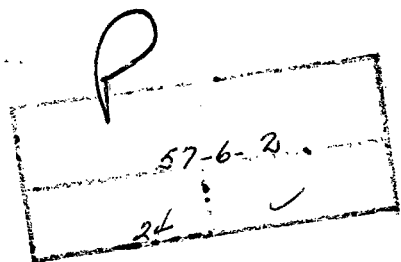
671/2752

Authentication

Reservation

Train or plane

*Cannot be reached
after 4:30 pm*



514/482-4158

AFRICA SEMINAR

PROGRAMME

MOUNT STEPHEN CLUB

MONTREAL

MAY 18, 1967

PROGRAMME

- 10:00 a.m. Mr. Claude I. Taylor - Chairman
Introduction
- 10:15 a.m. Dr. D.M. McFarlane - Professor of Agricultural
Economics, MacDonald College
Assessment of Economic Development Prospects
in East and West Africa
- 11:00 a.m. Mr. T. Carter - Head of African and Middle East
Division, Department of External Affairs, Ottawa
Political and Social Developments in East and
West Africa; Brief Assessment of South Africa
- 12:00 noon Bar
- 12:30 p.m. Luncheon
- 1:45 p.m. Mr. P.L. Ainley - Senior Economist, ICAO
Aviation Aspects, Short and Long Term, in East,
West and South Africa.
- 2:30 p.m. Mr. R. Nelson - Senior Technical Assistance
Officer - ICAO
Technical Assistance Programmes of ICAO in
Africa.

3:00 p.m. Mr. J. W. S. Branker - Consultair Ltd.
(To be delivered by Mr. H. J. G. Whitton -
General Commercial Planning Manager -
Air Canada)
Tourism in Africa

3:30 p.m. Question and Answer Period

4:00 p.m. Termination of Seminar

AIR CANADA

J-1

57-6-2		
27		11

"P"

39th Floor,
Place Ville Marie,
Montreal 2, P.Q.

April 17th, 1967

Mr. T. Carter,
Head,
African and Middle Eastern Division,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

TO: Mr. Carter	
FROM REGISTRY	
APR 19 1967	
FILE CHARGED OUT	ME
TO:	

Dear Tom,

Further to our telephone conversation of today and the correspondence between Mr. Claude I. Taylor, General Manager, Marketing Services, and Mr. J.C. Langley of the Department of External Affairs, I would like to restate briefly the following details:

The Seminar is to take place in Montreal, most probably in a small conference room at Air Canada or one of the hotels. The date will be May 18th or 19th, and the anticipated duration will be approximately four to six hours.

Participants in the Seminar besides yourself will be an aviation expert from ICAO, who will speak on aviation aspects relative to Africa, and Dr. D. McFarlane, Professor of Agricultural Economics at MacDonald College, who will briefly assess the economic development prospects and the resultant commercial community of interest between Africa and Canada as perceived today and as likely to develop within the next five, ten or fifteen years.

cont

201

AIR CANADA

Your paper, I assume, will deal primarily with the political environment as perceived today, and all the resultant repercussions on the economic and social sectors. We would appreciate it if you would give specific emphasis to East and West Africa.

You may also wish to touch upon the likely impact the Union Africaine et Malagache may have on the development of East and West Africa, since the member states of that Union are enjoying the status of Associate Members in the Common Market.

Time permitting, you might let us have your views concerning development prospects of an economic as well as political nature in South Africa.

May I thank you for having accepted our invitation to present a paper at the aforementioned Seminar. I am certain that your contribution will be an exceedingly valuable one and will shed much light on important areas of the overall development process in Africa.

Yours sincerely,



Dr. K. E. Haas,
Manager, Market Economics.

AZME/T.CARTER/JF

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

TO
A

Mr. Langley,
O/USSEA

SECURITY
Sécurité

Africa
Q. L. L.
RESTRICTED

DATE

NUMBER
Numéro

February 17, 1967

FROM
De

African & Middle Eastern Division

REFERENCE
Référence

SUBJECT
Sujet

Proposed Air Canada Seminar on Africa

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	
MISSION	

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

I refer to Mr. Taylor's letter to you of February 13 (attached). I assume that the interest of Air Canada is in the developments in Africa in the next few years affecting passenger and freight traffic particularly between Canada and Africa. One element, therefore, would be the prospects for increased movement of persons - EAO personnel, CUSO, businessmen, missionaries, tourists, etc. one way and students and miscellaneous African travellers the other way. The second question is the prospects for growth of trade which would have effect on air movements of people and goods. I would think that for a useful paper to be prepared on this subject it would be necessary to seek the cooperation of EAO, T&C and possibly also JIB. Economic Division and this division might do some consulting and coordinating. I would think it very difficult to produce a useful paper in two or three weeks. I would also think that the type of political description and general prediction (i.e. of future coups d'état, likely proposals for sanctions against South Africa, etc) which somebody from this division might make would not be of great use to Air Canada. It is quite possible for someone from this division to give a talk on current relations between Canada and Africa. Unless this is supported by a study of the type discussed above, I would think that it would not be of much help to the Air Canada people.

THOMAS CARTER

African & Middle Eastern
Division

*+ reference
our shortage
of staff
in next 2
weeks*

AIR CANADA

PLACE VILLE MARIE, MONTREAL 2, CANADA

CLAUDE I. TAYLOR
GENERAL MANAGER, MARKETING SERVICES
DIRECTEUR GENERAL DE LA COMMERCIALISATION

February 13th, 1967

Mr Carter

What do you think?

*h
15/2*

in a cc

PERSONAL

Mr. J. C. Langley
Acting Assistant Under-Secretary
of State for External Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Jim:

I would like your assistance in a project which I am planning within Air Canada. In an attempt to establish what our strategy should be for various areas of the world, I am planning to assemble a group of senior Air Canada people early in March for an all-day seminar on Africa.

The objective of this would be to have papers presented and a discussion on how Africa is likely to develop over the next few years -- politically, economically, and from a tourism point of view. Would anyone in your Department who is knowledgeable on Africa be amenable to accepting an invitation to present a paper at such a seminar. I would appreciate your thoughts on this matter.

Personal regards,

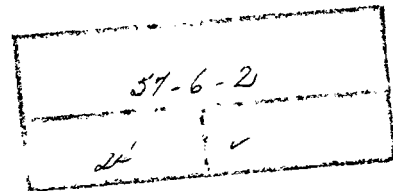
Yours sincerely,

C. I. Taylor

CIT:fw

15.2.21/051

003729



May 8, 1967.

Dear Mr. Burns,

I have your letter of May 5, 1967, in which you invited me to participate in your discussion group at Queen's University on the weekend of June 23-25. While I am, of course, honoured that you should invite me, I regret that I will not be able to attend. I have a very busy period ahead of me and June, in particular, is going to be especially heavy.

Yours sincerely,

M. CADIEUX

M. Cadieux

R. M. Burns, Esq.,
Director,
Institute of Intergovernmental Relations,
Queen's University,
Kingston,
Ontario.

9.5.14(05)

003730



Institute of Intergovernmental Relations
Queen's University

Mr. W. Williams
Regret.
This year, I must turn
down all these
assignments *PD*
KINGSTON, ONTARIO

May 5, 1967.

Mr. Marcel Cadieux,
Under Secretary of State for External Affairs,
East Block,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Cadieux,

The primary interest of the Institute of Intergovernmental Relations is the detailed examination of the Canadian federation with the view of developing where possible, ideas and approaches which may help to provide a greater degree of national unity and effectiveness.

There are a number of different ways in which these ends may be sought. One which we feel is most valuable is the stimulation of ideas and mutual understanding by private and free discussion among the best informed people of various interests. For this we propose to convene a meeting at Queen's University on the weekend of June 23 - 25, to which will be invited a number of individuals of senior rank in the public service of Canada and members of the Ontario Advisory Committee on Confederation and a few of its advisers. A very limited number of other interested persons from Queen's will also be invited. The total attendance should not exceed forty.

The meeting will be concerned with a free, informal and private exchange of ideas and opinions on several matters of interest in the federal-provincial field, fiscal, economic and constitutional. It should be emphasised that those attending will come only as individuals and will, as far as the meeting is concerned, represent only themselves.

As you may know, a similar meeting was held in January at which a number of senior public servants of the Province of Quebec were present, also as individuals. Its success has encouraged us to organize the meeting we now propose.

We will meet informally on Friday evening June 23. Meetings will commence Saturday morning, continue through until Sunday noon, leaving adequate time for return home by Sunday evening. Accommodation will be available in the University residences.

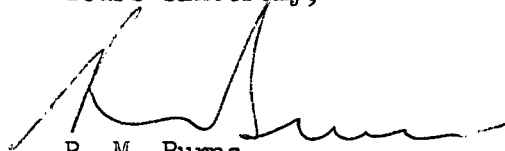
.../2

8.5.45/51

- 2 -

We sincerely hope you will find it possible to accept,
and would appreciate an early reply so that arrangements may
be put in hand.

Yours sincerely,



R. M. Burns,
Director.

RMB/pb

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTERIEURES

MEMORANDUM

FOR ADDRESSEE ONLY

TO
A Mr. D. B. Wilson

FROM
De C. Hardy, Personnel Operations Division

REFERENCE
Référence Your memorandum of April 12 to the Under-Secretary

SUBJECT
Sujet Public speaking on behalf of the Planned Parenthood Federation of Canada and the Association for the Modernization of Canada's Abortion Laws

SECURITY
Sécurité Confidential

DATE April 19, 1967

NUMBER
Numéro

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	57-6-2
MISSION	24 ✓

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

Before leaving for Britain with the Minister, the Under-Secretary asked me to let you know that he sees good reasons why you should wish to decline the invitations you have received from the two above-mentioned organizations to speak publicly on their behalf.

2. The objectives followed by these two organizations are of course perfectly legitimate. They are also certainly controversial. It may not be in the interests of the Department to have one of its senior officers take a public stand on these questions. Issues involving population control are indeed likely to arise in the United Nations or other international forums, or may involve some of our missions abroad. If a senior officer of this Department were to take sides publicly, his potential value as a departmental representative might be impaired accordingly.

C. HARDY

C. Hardy.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

MEMORANDUM

TO
A The Under-Secretary
(through Mr. Williams)

FROM
De C. Hardy, Personnel Operations Division

REFERENCE
Référence Mr. D.B. Wilson's attached memorandum to you of
April 12

SUBJECT
Sujet Public speaking by D. B. Wilson

SECURITY
Sécurité Confidential
DATE April 14, 1967

NUMBER
Numéro

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	57-6-2
MISSION	

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

In his attached memorandum, Mr. Wilson (now on loan to Treasury) asks your permission to speak in public on behalf of two national organizations, the Planned Parenthood Federation of Canada, and the Association for the Modernization of Canada's Abortion Laws.

2. Mr. Wilson argues that the subject matter on which he will be speaking on behalf of the organizations is "totally unrelated to the work of the Department" and that, in his opinion, "the subjects of family planning and legalized therapeutic abortions are not matters of "political" controversy...".

That these matters are outside the scope of the Department is of course quite correct. I am not sure I follow Mr. Wilson's reasoning to the effect that these questions are not, however, "matters of political controversy". It may be so to the extent that our political parties have no official, clear-cut views on these matters and that Members of Parliament are therefore likely to take stands on them which will tend to blur party lines. But controversy there will be! I certainly do not want to prevent Mr. Wilson from exercising his citizen's right of free speech but he is bound, in taking a public stand on matters of this sort, to find himself associated with the Department. Do we want that?

C. Hardy

* Issues involving
population control may arise in
the UN + in some of air missions
abroad. If the W. takes sides
publicly, less value as a departmental
representative may be imposed
that of these executives
so. I am not disposed to do
agree that the W. should
accept these
invitations



MEMORANDUM

CLASSIFICATION
CONFIDENTIAL

Personnel

TO
A

The Under-Secretary

(Attention: Personnel Division)

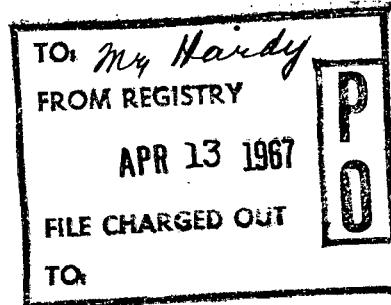
YOUR FILE No.
Votre dossier

OUR FILE No.
Notre dossier

DATE April 12, 1967

FROM
De

D.B. Wilson *W.*



File at

FOLD

SUBJECT
Sujet

According to Section 100.9.2 of the Manual of Regulations and Instructions, employees of the Department are forbidden to make speeches on matters directly related to the work of the Department or of current domestic political controversy, unless your permission has first been obtained. Elsewhere in the manual it is suggested that, in order that the Department may determine whether any employee is subject to a particular restriction, it is desirable that members of the Service report to the Personnel Division for a ruling.

On the assumption that this general rule may cover situations in which a member of ~~the~~ Department is invited to appear in public as a guest speaker or panelist, on a subject totally unrelated to the work of the Department, and even without having any prepared text to speak from, I wish to report that I have been asked by two national organizations (both of which are non-political and non-profit-making) whether I would be free to speak on their behalf in public. They are:

- The Planned Parenthood Federation of Canada, and
- The Association for the Modernization of Canada's Abortion Laws

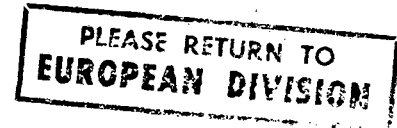
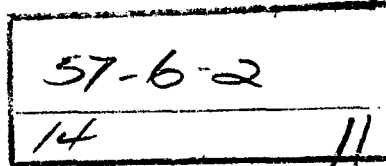
These organizations support certain proposals before Parliament looking toward the revision of the Criminal Code (Bills C-22, C-40, C-64, and C-71).

In my opinion the subjects of family planning and legalized therapeutic abortions are not matters of "political" controversy, but, on the off chance that the Department may take a different view, I should be grateful to learn whether there would be any objection to my speaking in favour of either or both of these organizations on the understanding that I would do so only as a private Canadian citizen, and not as a member of the Public Service of Canada.

EUROPEAN/J.B. SEABORN/tt

cc Personnel Operations Div

, April 18, 1967



Dear Mr. Wallace,

I refer to your letter of March 14, 1967 concerning your forthcoming conference of Regional Directors to be held late in May.

Mr. J.B. Seaborn of this Department will be available to speak to the conference on Wednesday, May 24 at 9.15 a.m. on the subject "Canada and East-West Relations". This will be along the same lines as the talk which he gave to your group last year.

Yours sincerely,

(SGD) H.B. ROBINSON

7
R.E. Collins
Assistant Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

Mr. J.F. Wallace,
Acting Director General,
Canada Emergency Measures Organization,
Centennial Tower,
400 Laurier Avenue West,
Ottawa, Ontario.

20.4.8/us)

003738

EUROPEAN/J.B. SEABORN/tt

cc Personnel Operations Div

57-6-2	
24	✓

, April 18, 1967

*Mr. Wallace to see
to file*

Dear Mr. Wallace,

I refer to your letter of March 14, 1967 concerning your forthcoming conference of Regional Directors to be held late in May.

Mr. J.B. Seaborn of this Department will be available to speak to the conference on Wednesday, May 24 at 9.15 a.m. on the subject "Canada and East-West Relations". This will be along the same lines as the talk which he gave to your group last year.

Yours sincerely,

Sgt. H.B. Robinson

R.E. Collins
Assistant Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

Mr. J.F. Wallace,
Acting Director General,
Canada Emergency Measures Organization,
Centennial Tower,
400 Laurier Avenue West,
Ottawa, Ontario.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTERIEURES

MEMORANDUM

TO The Under-Secretary
À (through Mr. Williams)

FROM C. Hardy, Personnel Operations Division
De

REFERENCE Mr. D.B. Wilson's attached memorandum to you of
Référence April 12

SUBJECT Public speaking by D. B. Wilson
Sujet

SECURITY Confidential
Sécurité
DATE April 14, 1967
NUMBER
Numéro

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA 57-6-2	
MISSION	

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

In his attached memorandum, Mr. Wilson (now on loan to Treasury) asks your permission to speak in public on behalf of two national organizations, the Planned Parenthood Federation of Canada, and the Association for the Modernization of Canada's Abortion Laws.

2. Mr. Wilson argues that the subject matter on which he will be speaking on behalf of the organizations is "totally unrelated to the work of the Department" and that, in his opinion, "the subjects of family planning and legalized therapeutic abortions are not matters of "political" controversy...".

3. That these matters are outside the scope of the Department is of course quite correct. I am not sure I follow Mr. Wilson's reasoning to the effect that these questions are not, however, "matters of political controversy". It may be so to the extent that our political parties have no official, clear-cut views on these matters and that Members of Parliament are therefore likely to take stands on them which will tend to blur party lines. But controversy there will be! I certainly do not want to prevent Mr. Wilson from exercising his citizen's right of free speech but he is bound, in taking a public stand on matters of this sort, to find himself associated with the Department. Do we want that?

C. HARDY.

C. Hardy.

U.S.A. DIVISION/I.G. MUNDELL/IR/GR

circ
diary
file

57-6-2	IP
34	

CETA 1, April 12, 1967.

Dear Mr. Findlay,

On behalf of the Secretary of State for External Affairs I would like to thank you for your letter of April 4 in which you request that a member of this Department speak to your Grade 13 class on Canadian-American relations in May.

Mr. Mundell of U.S. . Division in this Department will be happy to meet with you, your fellow students and your teacher. I would suggest that you or your teacher get in touch with Mr. Mundell (telephone 992-6574) some-time early in May to arrange a convenient time.

Yours sincerely,

K. J. BURBRIDGE

(for) Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

Mr. R. Findlay,
551 Hillcrest Ave.,
CETANA 13, Ontario.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

File

TO The Under-Secretary of State for
A External Affairs

SECURITY Restricted
Sécurité

FROM European Division
De

DATE

REFERENCE
Référence

NUMBER
Numéro

SUBJECT Participation in Panel Discussion
Sujet

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	57-6-2 "P"
MISSION	25

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

Information
(Mr. Fogerty)

Mr. Hearn of this Division has been invited by the Canadian Association of Slavists to take part in a panel discussion at the annual meeting of the Association to be held at Carleton University (along with the other Learned Societies) in June. The discussion will be on the topic "The Russian Revolution plus 50" and will follow an address by Professor Richard Pipes of Harvard University.

2. This will be an occasion of some importance for those in the field of Slavic studies in Canada, the more so as Professor Pipes is one of the foremost Sovietologists in the Western world. I believe it would be worthwhile for the Department to cooperate, therefore, and that such cooperation would be consistent with our policy of cultivating good relations with the academic community.

3. It is true that the subject of the discussion can be controversial and an official taking part would have to exercise due discretion. The Association is prepared, however, to make it clear if Mr. Hearn did take part that he would be speaking purely on a personal basis and not on behalf of the Government. I think, therefore, that the risk of possible embarrassment for the Government is not great and is considerably outweighed by the advantage for the Department of taking a forthcoming attitude.

4. Do you agree that Mr. Hearn may accept the invitation?

J. G. H. HALSTEAD

European Division

ACTION REQUEST
FICHE DE SERVICE

TO — À

U.S.A. Division

DATE

April 6

LOCATION — ENDROIT

FROM — DE

O/SSEA/J.C. Tremblay/fl

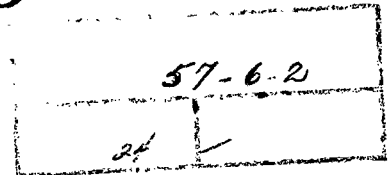
☐ ACTION
DONNER SUITE☐ P. A. ON FILE
CLASSER☐ APPROVAL
APPROBATION☐ REPLY
RÉPONSE☐ COMMENTS
COMMENTAIRES☐ SEE ME
ME VOIR☐ DRAFT REPLY
PROJET DE RÉPONSE☐ SIGNATURE☐ MAKE
FAIRE.....COPIES☐ TRANSLATION
TRADUCTION☐ NOTE AND FILE
NOTER ET CLASSER☐ YOUR REQUEST
À VOTRE DEMANDE☐ NOTE & RETURN/OR FORWARD
NOTER ET RETOURNER/OU FAIRE SUIVRE☐Reply on behalf of SSEA, please.

*Mr. Munnell
would you like
to take this on*

003743

551 Hillcrest Ave.,
Ottawa 13, Ont.,
April 4, 1967.

The Hon. Pual Martin,
Minister of External Affairs,
Government of Canada,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Honourable Sir:

In September 1966, The Ontario Department of Education implemented the first of a three year program of transition in the curriculum of Grade 13. The first change took the form of reducing the number of subjects required for matriculation and providing for an intensified study in the remaining subjects. As part of this plan, a number of "free" periods have been set aside for the conducting of research, seminars, and discussions, as well as for the listening to speakers having an exceptional knowledge of the topics studied.

The first two terms, in our history course, we have done the research and held seminars. This term we would like to concentrate upon discussions and lectures from experts. We would therefore appreciate it if you, or a member of your staff, could come to Nepean High School during the week of May 15 to 19 to discuss Canadian-American Relations. This discussion could be either in the morning or in the afternoon, but must be limited to one period of forty minutes. Of this forty minutes, at least ten should be reserved for free discussion and questions and answers. This means that the lecture itself should range between twenty and thirty minutes.

Should the week suggested be inconvenient, other dates can be arranged.

APR 6 1967

APR 7 1967

[Handwritten signature]

2

My telephone number is 729-3524. I am home Monday to Thursday after 4:00 pm. Should further information or discussion be required, please do not hesitate to call.

We are looking forward to hearing you, or a member of your staff discuss Canadian-American Relations.

Thank-you for your time and consideration.

Sincerely, ,

Robin Findlay
Robin Findlay

57-6-2	
24	✓

Ottawa, April 4, 1967.

Dear John,

Thank you very much indeed for your courteous letter of March 28. We are, as usual, so overworked here that I would not even think of objecting to your corresponding directly with some of our officers to see whether they might be free to attend your meetings or help you in some other fashion.

Yes, I knew that we had authorized Jules Léger to attend your Banff Conference; "Marcel Cadieux" is one of my many pen names! I also knew that Mac Bow was planning to take his leave in Alberta in August and I am sure that we would be delighted to authorize him to go to Banff on that occasion.

If I can be of further help to you, please do not hesitate to write.

Yours very truly,

C. HARDY

C. Hardy,
Head of Personnel Operations
Division.

John W. Holmes, Esq.,
Director General,
C.I.I.A.,
Edgar Tarr House,
230 Bloor St. W.,
Toronto 5.

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Edgar Tarr House, 230 Bloor Street West, Toronto 5, Canada

Telephone: 923-7369

Cable: Canint, Toronto

Patron: His Excellency, General Georges P. Vanier, P.C., D.S.O., M.C., C.D.

President
A. D. P. Heeney, Q.C.

Director General
John W. Holmes

Executive Director
Gordon R. S. Hawkins, M.V.O.

National Secretary
Edna A. Neale

Chairman, National Executive
Peter Wright, O.B.E., Q.C.

Honorary Treasurer
George Armstrong

TO: Mr. Hardy
FROM REGISTRY

APR 3 1967

FILE CHARGED OUT

TO:

Mr. C. Hardy,
Personnel Operations Division,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

March 28, 1967.

57-6-2

23

✓

Dear Chris:

You have been so extremely good about supplying first-class people for our conferences this year that we don't want to make any false moves. We shall always try to put our requests for representation through you or Bruce Williams but our personal association with members of the Department are such that we can't avoid getting involved sometimes in special invitations. We shall try, however, not to do anything behind your back and to keep you informed.

This is just an advance notice about our Banff Conference in August which this year will be on the subject of "Canada and Europe". In due course we shall be sending along official requests for representatives but before I forget I wanted to let you know two developments. Jules Léger has agreed to come and speak, as I think you may know. I thought I should also mention that I have had some correspondence on quite a personal matter with Mac Bow and when I heard he was going to be on leave in Alberta in August, I suggested to him that he and Betty would be most welcome at the Conference. We are anxious to cover Eastern European aspects of the subject and Mac would be an excellent person to have on hand. I just had a note from him saying that the idea appeals to him very much and, unless he finds his parents unwell, he would like to go to Banff. I thought I might mention this to you as you may find it convenient and inexpensive to designate Mac as one of the Departmental participants rather than bringing someone from Ottawa. This does not mean of course that we don't want as many people from Ottawa as you feel like sparing.

I know that our increasing schedule of conferences is placing a heavy burden on the Department, but I am sure that the absolutely first-class representation you had at, for example, our recent conferences on NATO and peacekeeping have properly impressed the citizenry.

It would be very pleasant if you could send yourself to one of our conferences some time.

As ever,

John W. Holmes

JWH:ah

003748

c.c. Mr. D.H.W. Kirkwood, Head,
Economic Division.

Pers.Ops./V.Edelstein/jl

FILE COPY

57-6-2	
24	

OTTAWA, March 30, 1967.

Dear Mr. Teager,

I wish to thank you for your letter of March 16 informing us of the annual meeting and conference of the Overseas Institute of Canada to be held April 6 and April 7 at the Chateau Laurier Hotel, Ottawa, and your invitation for members of this Department to participate.

You have already been notified by Mr. D.H.W. Kirkwood, Head of our Economic Division that he and Mr. F.G. Livingston of the same division will represent the Department at your annual conference. Since the subject matter of the conference will lie primarily in the economic field, we believe that this representation from our Department would be most suitable.

Sincerely yours,

HARDY

C. Hardy, Head,
Personnel Operations Division.

Mr. W.A. Teager,
Executive Secretary,
Overseas Institute of Canada,
75 Sparks Street,
Ottawa 4.

OVERSEAS INSTITUTE OF CANADA



INSTITUT CANADIEN D'OUTRE-MER

75 SPARKS STREET, OTTAWA 4, CANADA

16 March 1967

Mr. Edelman
Eco Dir (M. Turpin)

Mr. C. Hardy
Head, Personnel Operations Division
Department of External Affairs
59 Sparks Street
Ottawa 4 Ont.

Dear Mr. Hardy,

Enclosed is a preliminary announcement of the Annual Meeting and Conference of the Overseas Institute of Canada, to be held April 6th and 7th at the Chateau Laurier Hotel, Ottawa. Because there are features of the program which may be of interest to some members of your Department, we would appreciate it if you would pass the information on, as you see fit. Here are some items on the program which may be of interest.

- April 6 - 9:30 a.m. Films on Africa courtesy C.B.C.
"Take 30" series.
- 10:30 a.m. Annual Business Meeting of the O.I.C.
- 12:15 noon Luncheon with Panel Discussion by
returnees from overseas service.
- 2:45 p.m. Address by Mr. Denis Hudon,
Assistant Director of the External
Aid Office on the work and new
emphasis of E.A.O.
- 6:30 p.m. Annual Dinner.
Speaker: Donald Macdonald,
Parliamentary Secretary to the Hon.
Paul Martin.
- April 7 - 9:15 a.m. Seminar on Training for Service Over-
seas. Opening statements on present
practices and concerns will be made by
representatives of CUSO, EAO and voluntary
agencies.
- 3:30 p.m. Statement by S.C.M. on a study being done
of volunteers in Canada.

(letter to C. Hardy 15/3/67 cont'd)

We should like to have someone from your Department in attendance on Thursday afternoon when Mr. Hudon speaks because questions may be raised in discussion on which some comment might be helpful from your Department.

We would also like to have someone take part in the Seminar on "Training" on Friday. There will be representatives of voluntary agencies, of universities and of business at each session.

Please let us know who may attend. A more complete program will be provided later.

Yours sincerely,



W.A. Teager
Executive Secretary

Encls.

P.S. Information has also gone to David Kirkwood.

W.A.T.



OVERSEAS INSTITUTE OF CANADA BULLETIN INSTITUT CANADIEN D'OUTRE-MER

PUBLICATION TRIMESTRIELLE
PUBLISHED QUARTERLY



JANUARY - JANVIER, 1967
VOLUME 3, NO. 1

INCREASING CANADIAN AID

Ever since our organization came into being some five years ago, the Overseas Institute of Canada, through its directors and committee members as well as its staff, has been saying that Canada must increase and improve its participation in international development. Indeed, this is the primary object of the Institute: to promote and mobilize greater Canadian participation in assisting international development.

Within the last week or so we have heard two prominent Canadian voices sounding a very clear call to such increased effort. Each aimed at a Canadian contribution of at least 1% of gross national product. At present Canada's governmental program is approximately \$300 million a year — about $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% of G.N.P.

Prime Minister Lester B. Pearson spoke in the Canadian House of Commons in answer to several MPs requesting increased aid to developing countries. He said:

"Mr. Speaker, our intentions for the current year in this regard have already been made known, and represent a considerable increase in external aid. A program has been worked out which I hope will make it possible, if parliament approves, for our foreign aid within a short period of time, two or three years, to reach 1% of our national income."

The same week Escott Reid, one of Canada's outstanding authorities on international aid, said, in addressing a meeting of the Centenary Council in Ottawa:

"If we of the western world persist in our present policies on aid to poor countries, we will have earned the contempt of our children and our grand-children for the kind of world we will have bequeathed to them. They will not easily forgive us for our short-sighted and ignoble policies on foreign aid."

Mr. Reid called for an increase in Canada's aid in the next four or five years to about a billion dollars.

To both of these statements we say a loud, "Hear! Hear!" ●

Le ministère des Postes, à Ottawa, a autorisé l'affranchissement en numéraire et l'envoi comme objet de deuxième classe de la présente publication.
Authorized as Second Class Mail, Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of Postage in cash.

AIDE ACCRUE À L'ÉTRANGER

Depuis que notre organisme a vu le jour, il y a quelque cinq ans, l'Institut canadien d'outre-mer, par l'entremise de ses administrateurs, des membres de ses comités aussi bien que de son personnel n'a cessé de dire qu'il était du devoir du Canada d'augmenter et d'améliorer sa participation au développement international. Bien sûr, c'est là le premier but de l'Institut que d'animer et de mobiliser un meilleur apport canadien à l'œuvre du développement international.

Au cours des dernières semaines, nous avons entendu deux éminentes voix canadiennes lancer des appels vibrants en faveur d'une telle participation. Chacune d'elles visait à une contribution canadienne d'au moins 1 p. cent du produit national brut. A l'heure actuelle, la contribution du gouvernement canadien s'élève à environ \$300 millions par an — environ $\frac{1}{4}$ de 1 p. cent du P.N.B.

Le Premier ministre Lester B. Pearson a pris la parole en Chambre des Communes à l'appui de plusieurs députés qui réclamaient que soit accrue la contribution aux pays en voie de développement. Citons le:

"Monsieur l'Orateur, nos intentions pour l'année en cours sont déjà connues et représentent une hausse considérable de l'aide extérieure. On a élaboré un programme qui, si le Parlement l'appuie, nous permettra en peu de temps, d'ici deux ou trois ans, de porter cette aide à 1 p. 100 du revenu national."

La même semaine, M. Escott Reid, l'une des plus grandes autorités canadiennes dans le domaine de l'aide extérieure, signalait, lors d'un discours devant les membres du Conseil du Centenaire, à Ottawa:

"Si nous, du monde occidental, persistons dans notre présente politique d'aide aux nations pauvres, nous nous aurons gagné le mépris de nos enfants et de nos petits-enfants pour la sorte d'univers que nous leur aurons légué. Ils ne nous pardonneront pas facilement le manque de clairvoyance et l'ignominie de notre politique d'aide extérieure."

M. Reid a demandé que le chiffre des contributions canadiennes atteigne dans les quatre ou cinq prochaines années environ un billion de dollars.

A ces deux déclarations, nous disons: BRAVO! ●

NEWS OF THE OIC

In the last issue, we reported that the Board of Directors had appointed a Special Committee to establish priorities for the Institute. This group met twice during the Fall, and its recommendations were considered by the Board of Directors on December 2nd.

The Board members recognized that the Overseas Institute could not achieve all of its objectives immediately; achievement would have to grow as finances and staff increased. They felt the Institute should concentrate on gathering and disseminating information, in addition to assisting in liaison and co-operative action among organizations.

Research and Public Information

Two Committees have been set up to work on this:

A **Research and Technical Information Committee** is to guide the Institute's program of gathering technical data, disseminating it, and encouraging or sponsoring studies and evaluations. This Committee has met twice and is sponsoring a study of Canada's potential to contribute to the UNESCO World Campaign against illiteracy.

In addition a **Public Information Committee** had a day-long meeting in January. It will work in co-operation with the Centennial International Development Programme for the coming year to assist in the educational program which will be a feature of this special Centennial endeavour.

The Board identified three areas of high priority: a) improving the Institute's financial base, b) enlarging the staff, and c) changing the terms of reference of the Executive Committee from a "house-keeping" body concerned mainly with business affairs, to an active group concerned with all aspects of program, albeit still responsible to the Board.

New Staff Members

Two new members have now been added to the staff. Dr. Steven Czako as Program Officer is organizing and cataloguing the Reference Centre; Lucien Villeneuve, a graduate student at University of Ottawa is working one day a week as part-time Program Assistant compiling bibliographies, and working on Overseas Book Centre concerns.

An offer has also been extended to a qualified Program Director and an appointment is expected for the early summer.

New Directors

Three new directors have been elected to the Board. **Dr. Nicolas M. Matte** was named to the Board of Directors. **Senator Norman A. MacKenzie** and **Dr. John H. Humphrey** were named to the Advisory Board.

Finances

The Institute is still on an insecure financial base, one that may be critical in a month or two. Our efforts to win support from the federal government, and from other foundations, have so far been unsuccessful. We

have been reluctant to compete strongly with our member groups for the corporate dollar.

At this time contributions from members would be particularly helpful. Receipts are provided for income tax purposes.

Membership

The growth in membership continues to be encouraging, with 374 individual members and 27 organizational members enrolled on the new basis. Membership income for 1966 nearly quadrupled that of 1965.

Insurance

The Executive Committee, in recent meetings, has arranged for consolidation of our liability, indemnity, fire and theft insurance into one economical package.

Overseas Book Program

The **Books for Developing Countries** program has continued to grow in response to requests from centres in developing countries. In 1966, in spite of several difficulties such as shipping and trucking strikes, and scarcity of warehouse facilities, the Centres shipped a greater number of books than ever before, including the major effort made in ICY. One million two hundred thousand books were shipped to 550 recipients in 61 countries.

Grateful letters continue to flow into our office almost daily, such as this one from Sister Theresa of Ste-Anne's Convent in Eleuthera, Bahamas:

"You are doing wonderful work in sending school books because many schools were in desperate need. As a Canadian from near Ottawa I am indeed proud of the great work Canadians are doing to help the less fortunate".

J. R. Maybee, Canadian Ambassador to Lebanon, writes under date of January 26th:

"It gave me great pleasure today to present, on your behalf, the fine shipment of books to the UNRWA 'Siblin School.' Thanks to the generosity of the members of your Institute, and the students of Danforth Technical School, Toronto, the Library at the Siblin School has now almost doubled in the number of books available to the students for both reference and recreational use."

Two new volunteers have become active in the Overseas Book Centres in the past few months. **Mrs. Brenda Reimer** has taken over from Mrs. Amy McCaskill as secretary of the Winnipeg group, working with Professor **Robert Tillman**, the Chairman. **Mrs. Margot Hanington** has taken the lead, with a notable assist from **Rev. Don Trivett**, in establishing a new Book Centre in Halifax, Nova Scotia. Both Brenda and Margot are maintaining the traditions of fine and devoted voluntary service that have characterized the Overseas Books Program. ●

Directory of Canadians with Service Overseas

order it now from the
OVERSEAS INSTITUTE OF CANADA

The second edition, now available, lists approximately 1500 Canadians with technical, educational or other experience in developing countries, and gives their publications, if any. It is cross-indexed by country served, type of work and area of residence in Canada if returned. It also lists any changes from the first edition.

Price \$2.50; set of 2 editions containing 2700 names \$4.00

Published by the *Overseas Institute of Canada*
Publié par l'*Institut canadien d'outre-mer*
75, Sparks, Ottawa 4, Canada

President

Président MAJ. GEN. D. C. SPRY

Executive Secretary

Secrétaire Exécutif WILLIAM A. TEAGER

NOUVELLES DE L'I.C.O.M.

Dans notre dernier numéro, nous annonçons la création par le Conseil d'administration, d'un Comité spécial chargé de mettre en évidence les besoins prioritaires de l'Institut. Les membres de ce Comité se sont rencontrés par deux fois au cours de l'automne et le 2 décembre dernier, le Conseil d'administration examinait les recommandations qu'ils lui avaient présentées.

Les membres du Conseil ont reconnu l'impossibilité de l'Institut d'atteindre immédiatement tous ses buts; ses réalisations demeureront dépendantes de l'amélioration de ses finances et de l'augmentation de son personnel. Ils ont estimé que l'Institut devait centrer ses efforts à la recherche et à la diffusion de l'information, en plus d'aider, par son action collaboratrice et son travail de liaison, aux organismes bénévoles.

Recherche et Information

Deux Comités ont été formés avec mandat suivant:

Un Comité de recherche et d'information technique devra offrir une orientation au programme de l'Institut dont le rôle consiste à recueillir les données techniques et les diffuser, encourager ou parrainer des études ou des évaluations. Ce Comité a eu deux réunions et s'intéresse à une étude déjà amorcée sur les sources potentielles canadiennes de contributions à la Campagne mondiale de l'UNESCO contre l'analphabétisme.

En plus, un **Comité de publicité** a tenu en janvier une réunion qui a duré une journée entière. Il collaborera à l'Entr'aide internationale du Centenaire au cours de la prochaine année afin de l'aider à réaliser le programme de publicité qu'il a voulu entreprendre à titre de projet du Centenaire.

Le Conseil a souligné trois phases de haute priorité: a) améliorer l'état financier de l'Institut; b) accroître son personnel et c) changer les attributions du Comité exécutif qui par mandat se charge principalement du domaine des affaires internes pour en faire un groupe actif intéressé à tous les aspects de l'activité de l'Institut tout en continuant d'être responsable devant le Conseil.

Nouveaux membres du personnel

Le personnel s'est enrichi de deux nouveaux membres: le Dr. Steven Czako, agent de production qui s'occupe d'organisation et de cataloguement au Centre de références; et, M. Lucien Villeneuve, un diplômé de l'Université d'Ottawa, embauché à raison d'une journée par semaine, à titre d'adjoint à la production, qui aide à la compilation des bibliographies et à ce qui regarde le Centre du livre pour l'étranger.

Une offre d'emploi a aussi été faite à un Directeur de production qualifié et sa nomination sera officielle au début de l'été.

Nouveaux membres du Conseil

Trois nouveaux membres ont été élus au Conseil d'administration. **M. Nicolas M. Matte**, expert en droit international aérien et chargé de cours à McGill et à l'Université de Montréal, a été élu au Conseil d'administration. Le **Sénateur Norman A. MacKenzie** et le **Dr. John H. Humphrey** ont été nommés au Comité consultatif.

Finances

L'Institut est toujours en mauvaise situation financière, une qui risque l'état de crise dans un mois ou deux. Les efforts que nous avons déployés pour nous gagner la faveur du gouvernement fédéral et celle d'autres fondations, ont été jusqu'ici sans succès. Nous avons été peu disposé à faire forte concurrence à nos groupements pour obtenir des dons des corporations.

Aujourd'hui, la contribution de nos membres serait particulièrement utile. Nous fournissons des reçus pour fins d'impôt sur le revenu.

Recrutement

L'importance de notre Sociétariat continue d'être un encouragement, avec ses 374 membres individuels et ses 27 organismes membres inscrits selon les nouveaux barèmes. Le revenu du Sociétariat a presque quadruplé en 1966 de ce qu'il était en 1965.

Assurance

Le Comité exécutif, au cours des dernières réunions, est parvenu à consolider en une seule police économique nos assurances de responsabilité, d'indemnité, de feu et de vol.

Livres pour l'étranger

Le programme d'envoi de **Livres aux pays en voie de développement** n'a cessé de prendre de l'importance dû à l'éveil des Centres des pays en voie d'expansion. En 1966, même si difficulté il y a eue à cause des grèves des affréteurs et des camionneurs, de la pénurie de facilités d'entreposage, le Centre a expédié un plus grand nombre de livres jamais vu, y compris l'envoi remarquable fait au cours de l'Année de la coopération internationale. Un million deux cents mille livres ont été expédiés à 550 récipiendaires de 61 pays.

Des lettres de gratitude continuent d'arriver à nos bureaux presque tous les jours, comme celle de Soeur Thérèse du couvent Ste-Anne, à Eleuthère, aux Bahamas:

"C'est une oeuvre magnifique que l'envoi de manuels scolaires parce que de nombreuses écoles en ont un besoin pressant. Comme Canadienne, des environs d'Ottawa, je suis réellement fière du beau travail que les Canadiens font pour les moins fortunés."

Son Exc. J. R. Maybee, ambassadeur du Canada au Liban, écrit en date du 26 janvier:

"Il m'a fait énormément plaisir, aujourd'hui, de présenter en votre nom, le magnifique envoi de livres à l'école Sibli. Grâce à la générosité des membres de votre Institut, et aux étudiants de l'école technique Danforth de Toronto, la bibliothèque de l'école Sibli a presque doublé le nombre des volumes qu'elle met à la portée des étudiants, autant de la catégorie référence que de lecture."

Deux nouvelles aides bénévoles se sont intéressées activement à nos Centres de livre pour l'étranger en ces derniers mois. **Mme Brenda Reimer** succède à Mme Amy McCaskill comme secrétaire, chez le groupe de Winnipeg, travaillant de concert avec le professeur **Robert Tillman**, président. **Mme Margot Hanington** a pris les devants, aidée d'une façon appréciable par le **révérend Don Tri-vett**, en établissant un nouveau Centre du Livre, à Halifax, Nouvelle-Écosse. Toutes les deux, Brenda et Margot perpétuent la tradition d'un service excellent et dévoué qui caractérise le Programme du Livre pour l'étranger. ●

LECTURE IMPORTANTE

Pour tous ceux qui s'intéressent au rôle du Canada dans le développement international, une nouvelle publication de l'Institut canadien d'outre-mer:

EN VENTE LE 15 MARS

Participation canadienne au Développement international

Compte rendu, en français et en anglais, des événements qui ont mené au 2e Colloque national sur la Participation canadienne au Développement international; il comporte les discours du Colloque, les rapports complets des discussions et ce qui en a découlé.

Faites votre commande à l'ICOM, 75 rue Sparks, Ottawa 4, Canada. — Prix \$4.

NEWS AND COMMENT

The report of the Committee for the International Co-operation Year presented to the 21st General Assembly of the U.N. made special mention of the work of several Canadians. Ambassador Paul Tremblay, former chairman of the Committee, and Peter Dobell, First Rapporteur were mentioned specifically, as was Dr. Roby Kidd, first president of the National Council for I.C.Y. (Canada).

The report left no doubt that Canada's activities for I.C.Y. were outstanding.

* * * *

At a recent Semi-Annual Meeting of the National UNICEF Committee in Toronto, Dr. Joseph Willard outlined some of the accomplishments of the organization for which he is Chairman of the Executive Board. UNICEF has protected more than 200,000,000 children against T.B., treated a million for leprosy, treated 22 million for trachoma, and almost wiped out the skin ailment, yaws. In 1965 alone, 14 million children were protected against malaria, said Dr. Willard, who is also Canadian Deputy Minister of Health and Welfare.

* * * *

The 21st General Assembly of the U.N. (which ended December 20th, 1966) issued an urgent appeal for support of the world-wide efforts to eliminate mass illiteracy. By unanimous resolution, the Assembly invited Member States, international organizations, non-governmental organizations, foundations, institutions and private enterprises to provide continuing and effective financial, material and technical support for the World Campaign against Illiteracy.

The Assembly commended the initiative taken by Iran, Mali, Morocco and Tunisia in donating sums deducted from their defence budgets to the fund established by UNESCO for the World Campaign for Universal Literacy.

* * * *

According to the World Bank Atlas, November 1966 issue, Canada stood fifth in the world in gross national product per capita. The figures, in U.S. dollars, relate to 1964 and are as follows: Kuwait \$3290; U.S.A. \$3020; Sweden \$2040; Switzerland \$2030; Canada \$1940.

* * * *

A significant contribution being made by Canada to education in parts of the world where few people read or write, consists of sending mobile vans equipped to show educational films.

According to the November External Affairs Monthly Bulletin, Canada supplied four such vans to Uganda late in 1966, each unit fully equipped with petrol electric generator, a projector, an editing unit, film rewinders and a tent.

The vans have been built in Canada with equipment supplied by International Harvester, Bell and Howell, National Sound Services, Park Photo Supply Company, Anglophoto and Terry Machinery Company. The National Film Board acts as co-ordinator of the project. Similar units have gone to Senegal, Chad, Guinea, Rwanda and Gabon. A crew of two Africans is attached to each unit.

* * * *

A glossary of standard French hospital and nursing terms, in preference to adaptations from English, is now available, entitled: "Glossaire des termes médicaux hospitaliers" prepared by le Comité d'études des termes de Médecine. It is distributed by the Ayerst Laboratories,

1205 boulevard Laurentien, St. Laurent, Québec, C.P. 6115, Montreal, and is the first of a series of five such glossaries.

* * * *

Student nurses at the National School of Nursing, Blantyre, Malawi, are wearing Canadian nursing caps as a result of a link established between Malawi and Canada by Miss Geneviève Donovan of Ottawa, who is teaching at Blantyre under the Canadian External Aid Program. According to the November Bulletin of the Canadian Nurses' Association, student nurses in Ottawa donated 75 starched nursing caps, now worn with pride by girls who face the challenging task of health work in a developing country desperately short of hospitals, clinics, doctors and nurses.

* * * *

The Association of Universities and Colleges of Canada is to have a permanent committee to examine questions relative to the co-operation of the universities with Latin America. The International Programs Division of A.U.C.C. will furnish the secretariat for the committee.

* * * *

Canada's subscription to the World Bank has paid off well for Canadian business men and investors, according to the January issue of Foreign Trade, the fortnightly publication of the Department of Trade and Commerce.

Canada was a founding member of the World Bank twenty-one years ago, subscribing \$810 million (Can.). As was the case with all members, Canada paid in only one-tenth of the subscribed capital, or \$81 million (Can.). In September 1966, Canada increased its subscription to the capital stock of the bank to \$855 million (Can.).

The department quotes figures to show that the \$81 million subscribed (excluding the implicit guarantee of the Bank's borrowing embodied in the uncalled portion of the subscription) has resulted in Canadian business men obtaining \$216 million for engineering advice, industrial goods and miscellaneous products and services. Forty five countries, more than one half of the 79 in which the World Bank financed projects up to June 1966, have purchased goods or services from Canadian companies.

Business men interested in the details may secure them by ordering the January 21st issue of **Foreign Trade**, available from the Government Printing Bureau, Ottawa, at 25c each.

* * * *

In the same issue of Foreign Trade R. W. Burchill writes of the development being undertaken in the Amazon Basin and points to the great possibilities for Canadian business men. He says in part:

"What does this country mean to Canadian exporters? First, although small, the Amazon market is a good one for a variety of specialized equipment. Second, it is on a direct shipping route from Canada. Third, it is a growing market, and that growth is likely to speed up in the near future. Fourth, being a pioneer market it is willing to pay more for quality and does not have the instinctive nationalistic preferences that characterize other parts of the country. Finally, the economy of the region is in many ways independent of that of the rest of the country and is not as subject to extreme fluctuation as are the more settled areas.

The purpose of my trip was to see the economy at first hand and to find ways of improving Canadian sales to the area. We have established good contacts with reliable firms in the Amazon and can help you to assess the opportunities for your products and direct you to the right people. If you are interested write to the Commercial Counsellor, Canadian Embassy, Caixa Postal 2164-ZC-00, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil." ●

NOUVELLES ET COMMENTAIRES

Le rapport du Comité de l'Année de la coopération internationale présenté lors de la 21^e Assemblée générale des Nations Unies a fait mention du travail de plusieurs Canadiens, en particulier de S.E. Paul Tremblay, président du Comité, Peter Dobell, premier rapporteur et Roby Kidd, 1^{er} président du Conseil national de l'ACI (Canada).

* * *

La 21^e Assemblée générale des Nations Unies (qui a siégé jusqu'au 20 décembre 1966) a demandé avec instance que soient encouragés les efforts universels dans la lutte contre l'ignorance des masses. Par vote unanime, l'Assemblée a invité les États membres, les organismes internationaux, les organismes non gouvernementaux, les fondations, les institutions et les entreprises privées d'accorder une aide financière soutenue et efficace et une assistance matérielle et technique à la Campagne mondiale contre l'analphabétisme.

L'Assemblée a fait remarquer l'initiative de l'Iran, de Mali, du Maroc et de la Tunisie qui ont réduit leurs budgets de défense de sommes qu'ils ont versées au fonds de l'UNESCO établi au bénéfice de la Campagne mondiale d'alphabétisation universelle.

* * *

A une récente réunion semestrielle du Comité national de l'UNICEF, à Toronto, le Dr Joseph Willard a exposé à grands traits le travail de l'organisme dont il a la présidence du Comité exécutif. L'UNICEF a immunisé contre la tuberculose plus de 200,000,000 enfants, a traité un million de lépreux, 22 millions atteints du trachome et a presque enrayé la maladie de peau connue sous le nom de yaws. En 1965 seulement, 14 millions d'enfants ont été mis hors d'atteinte du malaria, a dit le Dr. Willard, qui est aussi Sous-ministre canadien de la Santé et du Bien-être.

* * *

D'après le numéro de novembre 1966 de la revue Atlas, de la Banque mondiale, le Canada détenait le cinquième rang du monde à l'indice du produit national brut per capita. Les chiffres, en dollars américains, portent sur l'année 1964 et s'établissent ainsi: Kuwait \$3290; É.-U. \$3020; Suède \$2040; Suisse \$2030; Canada \$1940.

* * *

L'envoi de roulottes équipées de façon à faire voir des films éducationnels dans les parties du monde où peu de gens savent lire et écrire est pour le Canada une contribution d'une réelle valeur.

Le Bulletin mensuel du ministère des Affaires extérieures du mois de novembre, soulignait que le Canada a offert quatre de ces roulottes au Uganda, en fin de 1966, comportant chacune un générateur électrique, un projecteur, un appareil à édition, des réembobineuses et une tente.

Les roulottes ont été fabriquées au Canada avec la contribution de: International Harvester, Bell and Howell, National Sound Services, Park Photo Supply Company, Anglophoto and Terry Machinery Company. Une équipe de deux Africains s'occupe de chaque roulotte.

* * *

Un glossaire de termes médicaux et hospitaliers, en français universel plutôt qu'en adaptations anglaises, est maintenant disponible sous le titre: "Glossaire des termes médicaux et hospitaliers" préparé par le Comité d'études des termes de Médecine. Les Laboratoires Ayerst, 1205 boulevard Laurentien, St-Laurent, Québec, C.P. 6116, Montréal sont distributeurs de ce glossaire, le premier d'une série de cinq du genre.

Les étudiantes infirmières de l'École nationale de Nursing, à Blantyre, Malawi, portent des coiffes canadiennes à la suite d'un lien que Mlle Geneviève Donovan d'Ottawa, institutrice à Blantyre sous l'égide du Programme d'aide extérieure du Canada, a établi entre le Malawi et le Canada. Selon le Bulletin de novembre de l'Association des infirmières canadiennes, des étudiantes infirmières d'Ottawa ont donné 75 coiffes amidonnées que portent actuellement avec orgueil les jeunes filles qui ont comme tâche remarquable d'offrir les services de santé dans un pays en voie de développement désespérément à court d'hôpitaux, de cliniques, de médecins et d'infirmières.

* * *

L'Association des Universités et Collèges du Canada aura un comité permanent avec mandat d'examiner les questions relatives à la coopération des universités avec l'Amérique latine. La Section des programmes internationaux de l'AUCS fournira les services de secrétariat au Comité.

* * *

La souscription du Canada à la Banque Mondiale a été avantageuse pour les hommes d'affaires et les actionnaires canadiens, nous dit le numéro de janvier de "Foreign Trade", publication bimensuelle du ministère du Commerce.

Le Canada, il y a 21 ans passés, devenait membre fondateur de la Banque Mondiale, en souscrivant \$810 millions (canadiens). A l'instar des autres membres, le Canada n'a versé qu'un dixième des devises souscrites, soit \$81 millions (canadiens). En septembre 1966, le Canada a augmenté sa souscription au fond de disponibilités de la Banque, à \$855 millions (canadiens).

Le ministère cite des chiffres pour montrer que les \$81 millions souscrits (excluant la garantie implicite d'emprunts par la Banque dans la tranche non appelée de la souscription) ont eu pour résultat de permettre aux hommes d'affaires canadiens de se prévaloir de \$216 millions pour des conseils d'ingénieurs, des marchandises, des denrées et autres services. Quarante cinq pays, soit plus de la moitié des 79 chez qui la Banque a financé des projets jusqu'en 1966, ont acheté des produits ou des services des compagnies canadiennes.

Les hommes d'affaires que l'article intéresse se le procureront en lisant le numéro du 21 janvier de Foreign Trade, disponible à l'Imprimerie nationale, Ottawa, au prix de 25 cents l'unité.

* * *

Dans le même numéro de "Foreign Trade", M. R.W. Burchill parle des travaux entrepris dans le Bassin de l'Amazone et signale de grandes possibilités pour les hommes d'affaires canadiens. Il dit en partie:

"Que veut dire ce pays aux exportateurs canadiens? En premier lieu, quoique peu considérable, le marché de l'Amazone en est un bon pour une variété d'appareils de spécialisation. Deuxièmement, ses routes de navigation atteignent le Canada en ligne directe. Troisièmement, c'est un marché qui est en plein essor, et tout porte à croire que cet essor se fera de plus en plus sentir dans un prochain avenir. Quatrièmement, un marché pionnier veut bien déboursier davantage pour la qualité et il n'a pas les préférences nationalistes instinctives qui caractérisent les autres secteurs du pays. Finalement, l'économie de la région est de plusieurs façons indépendantes de celle du reste du pays et elle n'est pas sujette aux fluctuations extrêmes qui se rencontrent dans des centres mieux établis."

Si vous êtes intéressés, écrivez au Conseiller commercial, Ambassade du Canada, Caixa Postal 2164-ZC-00, Rio de Janeiro, Brésil. ●

QUOTABLE QUOTES

"If we want to avoid an ever more extensive and powerful Federal Government, it would seem that we must now, paradoxically, use Federal money to ensure that we have a viable alternative — a network of vigorous, well-financed non-governmental organizations ready to serve government but able, in the public interest, to maintain their independence of it."

Alan Pifer
Acting President
Carnegie Corporation of New York

* * * *

"... This is a rich, rich world. At times, I think it is also a mad, mad world. Man is reaching for the stars. He is exploring the oceans, harnessing fantastic new forms of energy and expanding the frontiers of knowledge in every field. Surely he can also apply a slightly larger share of his skills and resources to spur the pace of global development and thereby better help the majority of the earth's people achieve the lives of decency and dignity to which they are entitled."

Paul G. Hoffman
Administrator
U.N.D.P. in an address, December 5, 1966.

* * * *

"But nothing will be so demanding of Canada, perhaps, in the long run as the option we choose or refuse in our relations with the non-white, underdeveloped worlds of poverty, of disease, of illiteracy. We have yet to cross the immense psychological chasm which would have us divert our intelligence, our treasure and our markets in increasing amounts to make viable the new relations of the affluent minority of white peoples to the rest of mankind. It is one option where history will give us no choice."

Maxwell Cohen,
Dean of the Faculty of Law
McGill University, in an article in the
Toronto Globe & Mail, Dec. 28, 1966. ●

ANNUAL MEETING

The Annual Meeting of the Overseas Institute is to be held **April 6th and 7th** in the **Chateau Laurier Hotel, Ottawa**. Associated with the meeting will be a conference on training, special meetings of the Overseas Book Centre volunteers, and hearings for representatives of voluntary associations and of the business community with External Aid Office and other experts. There will be a special showing of films on international development and a report from several recent returnees from overseas service. A feature of the conference is to be a report on the Centennial International Development Programme, including some exciting plans for follow-up. ●

CITATIONS DIGNES DE MENTION

"Si nous voulons nous soustraire à l'emprise d'un Gouvernement fédéral encore plus vaste et puissant, il apparaît que nous devons aujourd'hui, et c'est là le paradoxe, utiliser l'argent du Fédéral pour bien nous assurer que nous possédons une alternative viable — un réseau d'organismes non gouvernementaux vigoureux et bien nantis financièrement, prêts à servir le gouvernement mais capables, dans l'intérêt du public, de se maintenir en état d'indépendance à son endroit."

Alan Pifer
Président intérimaire
Carnegie Corporation de New York

* * * *

"... C'est un monde riche, très riche. Parfois, je pense que c'est aussi un monde très très dément. L'homme veut atteindre les planètes. Il explore les océans, pliant sous son joug de fantastiques formes nouvelles d'énergie et il ouvre les frontières du savoir à tous les paliers de la connaissance. Il ne peut y avoir de doute qu'il est capable de consacrer une part un peu plus importante de ses talents et de ses ressources à hâter la marche du développement global et par conséquent à mieux aider la majorité des peuples de la terre à acquérir un mode de vie convenable et digne, mode qu'ils sont en droit d'attendre."

Paul G. Hoffman
Administrateur
Programme de développement des Nations
Unies — dans une conférence, le 5
décembre 1966. ●

RÉUNION ANNUELLE

La réunion annuelle de l'Institut canadien d'outre-mer aura lieu les 6 et 7 avril, à l'hôtel Château Laurier, à Ottawa. Une conférence sur les services de formation, des réunions spéciales groupant les bénévoles des Centres du livre pour l'étranger, des séances de discussions entre les représentants des associations bénévoles et du monde des affaires et les membres du Bureau de l'aide extérieure et autres experts coïncideront avec cette réunion. Il y aura représentations spéciales de films sur le développement international et des exposés fournis par plusieurs personnes récemment rentrées de l'étranger après stage de service. Un rapport saillant de cette conférence sera celui de l'Entraide internationale du Centenaire qui renferme d'intéressants projets à mettre sur pied. ●

EN VENTE À L'ICOM

Répertoire des Canadiens en service à l'étranger
(Volume de 1966 seulement) — \$2.50

Répertoire complet (volumes de 1964 et 1966) - \$4.00
Les 1,500 noms qui figurent dans le nouveau répertoire s'ajoutent à ceux du premier. Une section est réservée à des modifications, des changements d'adresses, etc., pour le répertoire de 1964.

ABOUT PEOPLE

Brian Marson and wife **Wendy** are now in India where Brian is coordinator for Canadian University Service Overseas. Brian has been an active member of the Board and the Executive Committee of the OIC. His address is now: CUSO Office, C8 Nizam-Ud-Din East, New Delhi 13, India.

Kalmen Kaplansky, a Director of the OIC, became Director of the Canada Branch of the International Labour Office, effective January 1st.

Bert Hepworth, Chairman of the OIC's National Book Centre Committee, is the new Director of the Canadian Labour Congress' International Affairs Department. He is currently serving as secretary of a commission examining structure and affiliations within the C.L.C.

Gordon Selman was recently appointed Director of Continuing Education of the University of British Columbia, to succeed John Friesen.

Marion Royce retired January 31st after 12 years as First Director of the Women's Bureau of the Canadian Government Department of Labour. Miss Royce has been an active member of the OIC and a former member of the Executive Committee.

Mrs. Donald W. McGibbon (Pauline) will receive an Honorary Degree from the University of Alberta on March 10th, in recognition of her work in furthering the Arts in Canada, as President of the Dominion Drama Festival and Vice President of the Canadian Association for Adult Education.

Ross Kidd, son of OIC Founder, Dr. Roby Kidd, is a CUSO volunteer teaching at the Evelyn Hone College in Lusaka, Zambia.

Clark Ready, YMCA World Service Secretary in Lagos, Nigeria was a recent visitor to the OIC offices while home on furlough.

Peter Truman was recently appointed National Director of the United Nations Association in Canada. He was resident correspondent at the U.N. for the Montreal Star for several years, and a parliamentary correspondent of the Toronto Star.

Michael Sinclair is the new CUSO Co-ordinator in East Africa, stationed in Dar-es-Salaam (P.O. Box 21099). Mr. Sinclair will cover Uganda, Zambia, Kenya, Malawi and Tanzania.

L. Denis Hudon has joined the staff of the External Aid Office as Assistant Director. Mr. Hudon has seen service with the Department of Finance, the Canadian Permanent Delegation to NATO, and the World Bank. He was most recently director of the International Division of the Department of Finance.

R. S. Staples, President of the Co-operative Union of Canada is retiring as of May 1967 to give full time as Administrator of **Co-operatives Everywhere**, the technical assistance and advisory program for the Co-operative Union of Canada for development of Co-ops in the Canadian North and the West Indies.

Paul G. Hoffman and **David Owen** have been confirmed as Administrator and Co-administrator, respectively of the United Nations Development Programme for a further two years, until December 31st, 1968, it was announced by U.N. Secretary General U. Thant. Both men were appointed for one year, as a transitional measure, following the merger of the Special Fund and the Expanded Programme on January 1st, 1966, to form the U.N.D.P.

Dr. Henry D. Hicks, leader of the Canadian delegation to the 1966 General Conference of UNESCO in Paris (October 25 - November 30, 1966) was elected a vice-president of the conference. Dr. Hicks is President of Dalhousie University and President of the Canadian National Commission for UNESCO. ●

ICI ET LÀ

Brian Marson et son épouse **Wendy** sont maintenant en Inde. Brian est coordonnateur pour le Service universitaire canadien outre-mer. Brian a participé activement aux travaux de l'ICOM à titre de membre du Conseil et du Comité exécutif. Voici son adresse: Bureau du SUCO, C8 Est, Nizam-Ud-Din, Nouvelle-Delhi 13, Inde.

Kalmen Kaplansky, membre du Conseil de l'ICOM, a été affecté à la direction de la succursale canadienne du Bureau international du Travail, au 1er janvier.

Bert Hepworth, président du Comité de l'ICOM du Centre national du livre est le nouveau directeur du Service des Affaires internationales du Congrès canadien du Travail. Il s'occupe actuellement à titre de secrétaire d'une commission chargée d'étudier les structures et les affiliations au sein du CCT.

Gordon Selman vient d'être nommé directeur de l'Éducation en permanence de l'Université de Colombie-Britannique, succédant à John Friesen.

Marion Royce a pris sa retraite, le 31 janvier dernier, après 12 ans de service au Bureau de la main-d'œuvre féminine du ministère canadien du Travail dont elle fut la première directrice. Mlle Royce a été membre actif de l'ICOM et ancien membre de son Comité exécutif.

Mme Donald W. McGibbon (Pauline) recevra un grade honorifique de l'Université du Manitoba, le 10 mars, en reconnaissance de l'apport qu'elle a fourni aux Arts, au Canada, à titre de présidente du Dominion Drama Festival et de vice-présidente de l'Association canadienne d'éducation des adultes.

Ross Kidd, fils du fondateur de l'ICOM, M. Roby Kidd, enseigne au Collège Evelyn Hone, à Lusaka, en Zambie, stagiaire du SUCO.

Clark Ready, secrétaire du Service mondial YMCA, au Lagos, au Nigéria est venu rendre visite aux bureaux de l'ICOM alors qu'il était en congé dans sa famille.

Peter Truman vient d'être nommé Directeur national de l'Association des Nations Unies, au Canada. Il a été correspondant à demeure auprès de l'ONU pour le compte du Montreal Star, pendant plusieurs années, et journaliste parlementaire pour le Toronto Star.

Michael Sinclair est le nouveau coordonnateur du SUCO en Afrique de l'Est, et il demeure à Dar-es-Salaam (C.P. 21099). M. Sinclair s'occupera de l'Uganda, de la Zambie, du Kenya, de Malawi et de la Tanzanie.

L. Denis Hudon fait partie du personnel du Bureau de l'Aide extérieure à titre de directeur adjoint. M. Hudon a été au service du ministère des Finances, de la Délégation permanente du Canada à l'OTAN, et de la Banque mondiale. Il était tout récemment directeur de la Division internationale du ministère des Finances.

R. S. Staples, président de la Co-operative Union of Canada, prendra sa retraite en mai 1967 pour se donner entièrement à son nouveau poste d'administrateur de **Co-operatives Everywhere**, programme d'assistance technique et de consultation de la Co-operative Union of Canada, pour le développement des Co-ops dans le Nord canadien et les Antilles.

Paul G. Hoffman et **David Owen** ont reçu de U Thant, secrétaire général de l'ONU confirmation d'un sursis de deux ans, le premier au poste d'administrateur et le second, de co-administrateur du Programme de développement des Nations Unies se terminant le 31 décembre 1968. Tous deux avaient été nommés pour un an, par mesure transitoire, à la suite du fusionnement le 1er janvier 1966, du Fonds spécial et du Programme d'expansion, qui avait donné lieu à la création du Programme de développement des Nations Unies.

Le **Dr. Henry D. Hicks**, chef de la délégation canadienne à la Conférence générale de l'UNESCO en 1966, à Paris (du 25 octobre au 30 novembre 1966) a été élu à la vice-présidence de la Conférence. Dr. Hicks est président de l'Université Dalhousie et président de la Commission nationale canadienne de l'UNESCO. ●

A TRIBUTE

This past month we lost a friend whose contribution to international development can never truly be measured.

R. G. CAVELL — Nik, as he was known — was summoned from a profitable private business to be the architect and first director of Canada's Colombo Plan program. He was Canadian High Commissioner to Ceylon at a critical time; he was a master of the languages of India; he knew Asia and Asians as few others could because he lived and worked there for decades.

In March, 1965, Nik was honoured by the Canadian National Council for International Co-operation Year, as engineer, business man, communications expert, dam builder, administrator, High Commissioner and interpreter extraordinary between Asians and Canadians.

A truly great Canadian has passed from among us. ●

OF INTEREST TO MEMBERS ABROAD

We have had some enquiries about the situation of Canadians serving abroad with respect to the Canada Pension Plan and Old-age Security. Here is some information for those who may still be wondering.

Canada Pension Plan: Exemptions include anyone working for a religious order who has taken a vow of poverty. Any other Canadian working outside of the country may apply as long as he or she is paid by a Canadian organization which has completed Form GPT8 and will make matching payments.

A person employed by a non-Canadian organization, and therefore paid from another country, cannot apply.

Old-age Security: This is quite involved and the only way to get a ruling is to write to the Regional Director in one's own Province. Here are the addresses:

NEWFOUNDLAND: P.O. Box 607, St. John's, Nfld;
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND: P.O. Box 1238, Charlottetown, P.E.I.;
NOVA SCOTIA: Ralston Building, Halifax, N.S.;
NEW BRUNSWICK: New Federal Building, Fredericton, N.B.;
QUEBEC: P.O. Box 1816, Quebec City, P.Q.;
ONTARIO: 25 St. Clair Avenue East, Toronto 7, Ontario;
MANITOBA: 344 Edmonton Street, Winnipeg 2, Man.;
SASKATCHEWAN: Dominion Government Building, Regina, Sask.;
ALBERTA, YUKON & N.W.T.: Federal Building, Edmonton, Alta.;
BRITISH COLUMBIA: P.O. Box 1177, Victoria, B.C. ●

Important Reading

for all who are interested in Canada's role in international development, a new publication by the Overseas Institute of Canada

AVAILABLE MARCH 15th

Canada's Participation in International Development
A report, in both French and English, of events leading up to the 2nd National Workshop on Canada's Participation in International Development, it contains the Workshop speeches and reports of discussions in full, and the subsequent actions.
Order from the O.I.C., 75 Sparks St., Ottawa 4, Canada. — PRICE \$4.00.

REMINDER — Annual Meeting and Conference of the Overseas Institute of Canada, April 6 and 7, Chateau Laurier Hotel, Ottawa.

UN TRIBUT

Le mois dernier, nous avons perdu un ami au vouement incommensurable à la cause du développement international.

M. R. G. CAVELL — Nik, de son petit nom — avait été invité à se retirer d'une entreprise privée très lucrative pour devenir architecte et premier directeur du programme canadien du Plan Colombo. Il a été haut commissaire du Canada au Ceylan à un moment décisif; il fut maître des langues en Inde; il a connu l'Asie et les Asiatiques comme peu ont su le faire ayant vécu et travaillé là pendant des dizaines d'années.

En mars 1965, le Conseil national canadien de l'Année de la coopération internationale rendait hommage à Nik à titre d'ingénieur, homme d'affaires, expert en communications, constructeur de barrage, administrateur, haut commissaire et interprète extraordinaire entre les Asiatiques et les Canadiens.

Un Canadien réellement grand est disparu. ●

ATTENTION MEMBRES À L'ÉTRANGER

Nous recevons des requêtes sur la position des Canadiens en service à l'étranger en regard du Régime de Pension du Canada et de la Pension de vieillesse. Voici quelques renseignements pour ceux qui ne seraient pas encore au courant.

La Pension de retraite du Canada — En est exclue, toute personne au service d'un ordre religieux qui a fait voeu de pauvreté. Tout autre Canadien en service hors du pays peut s'y inscrire aussi longtemps qu'il ou qu'elle reçoit un salaire d'un organisme canadien qui a rédigé la formule GPT8 et qui fait les paiements correspondants.

Une personne à l'emploi d'un organisme non canadien et par conséquent qui reçoit des émoluments d'un autre pays, ne peut y avoir recours.

La Pension de vieillesse — Ce domaine est assez épineux et la seule façon de tirer la chose au clair est d'écrire au Directeur régional de sa propre province. Voici les adresses:

TERRE-NEUVE: P.O. Box 607, St. John's, Nfld;
ÎLE-DU-PRINCE-ÉDOUARD: P.O. Box 1238, Charlottetown, P.E.I.;
NOUVELLE-ÉCOSSE: Ralston Building, Halifax, N.S.;
NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK: New Federal Building, Fredericton, N.B.;
QUÉBEC: C.P. 1816, Ville de Québec, Qué.;
ONTARIO: 25 St. Clair Avenue East, Toronto 7, Ontario;
MANITOBA: 344 Edmonton Street, Winnipeg 2, Man.;
SASKATCHEWAN: Dominion Government Building, Regina, Sask.;
ALBERTA, YUKON et TERRITOIRES DU NORD-OUEST: Federal Building, Edmonton, Alta.;
COLOMBIE BRITANNIQUE: P.O. Box 1177, Victoria, B.C. ●

AVIS — Réunion annuelle et Conférence de l'ICOM les 6 et 7 avril, Chateau Laurier, Ottawa.

IMPORTANT MEMORANDUM

To: Members of the Overseas Institute of Canada
Others interested in international development and overseas aid.

The first

ANNUAL MEETING and CONFERENCE

of the re-organized Overseas Institute of Canada

will be held

in co-operation with the Centennial International Development Programme

April 6th and 7th, 1967

at the Chateau Laurier Hotel, Ottawa

PROGRAMME

- ° Annual Report and Elections (brief)
- ° Feature speaker at the Annual Dinner
- ° Seminars, following the speaker, for representatives of the business community and of the non-governmental organizations, with government officials.
- ° Films on international development.
- ° Panel of Canadians with recent experience in developing countries.
- ° Hearing on the C.I.D.P.
- ° Full-day seminar on training (Friday).

Special Feature:

Plans are now underway for an undertaking of great significance to all non-governmental organizations interested in international development, including private voluntary organizations, universities or other agencies. It is expected that a special announcement will be possible at the conference, followed by a forum for questions and discussions.

Elections:

The By-Laws provide for the election of 50 directors, representatives of all interests, and of the French and English speaking organizations.

Members in good standing are invited to submit suggestions to the Nominating Committee, who are Louis Bérubé, Dr. Howard Trueman, and Dr. Orvill Ault. Suggestions of names for nomination to the Board should be sent not later than March 3rd, using the enclosed slip.

The Conference will be bi-lingual; simultaneous translation services will be provided for the Thursday meetings.

R E P L Y F O R M

Overseas Institute of Canada Annual Meeting and Conference

Chateau Laurier Hotel, April 6 and 7, 1967

(please check (✓) where appropriate)

Please register me for the Conference ☐

I enclose cheque/money order for \$15.00 ☐

Payment will follow, when I receive more details ☐

* * * * *

I am interested; please put me on the mailing list for details ☐

* * * * *

I am especially interested in:

The Seminar on Training, Friday, April 7th ☐

The "hearing" on the Centennial International Development
Programme, Thursday afternoon, April 6th ☐

The special announcement and discussion, Thursday at a
time to be announced ☐

The Seminars which follow the feature address ☐

NOTE: Registration fee includes both luncheon and banquet on Thursday. If you
wish accommodation overnight, please complete Chateau registration card,
and return it with your registration.

Name _____
(Please print)

Mail Address _____

Organization _____

Comments, if any: _____

Please return to: Mrs. C.B.N. Hibberd,
Overseas Institute of Canada,
75 Sparks Street,
OTTAWA 4, Canada.

57.5-2	
24	

Reussit to see
+ file

March 28, 1967.

He
at

Dear Mrs. Zemans,

I appreciate very much your thoughtfulness in asking me to attend your two-day residential seminar in Toronto from April 30 to May 2. While I would very much like to participate in this undertaking, I regret that it will not be possible for me to be with you. Please accept my best wishes for success in your endeavours.

Yours sincerely,

M. CADIEUX

M. Cadieux.

Mrs. N.I. Zemans, (1)
Chairman,
(2) { Voluntary Action Committee,
Canadian Association for Adult Education,
Corbett House,
Sultan Street, 21-23,
TORONTO 5, Canada.

29.3.15/us



CANADIAN ASSOCIATION FOR ADULT EDUCATION (1964)

113 ST. GEORGE STREET, TORONTO 1, CANADA / WA 3-3519

"CORBETT HOUSE" — SULTAN STREET, 21-23, TORONTO 5, CANADA / 924-6616

March 20, 1967.

Mr. Marcel Cadieux,
Under Secretary of State for External Affairs,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr. Williams
I don't think that
I can attend
ie

Dear Mr. Cadieux,

The Voluntary Action Committee (see enclosed issue of Interim) of the CAAE has, for three years, been engaged in a study program to stimulate examination of the nature and extent of voluntary participation in Canadian life with particular emphasis on the government-voluntary relationship.

The rapidly expanding role of government in meeting the social and physical needs of citizens is matched only by the increasing demands for service which are being placed on the voluntary agencies.

It seems to us to be not only opportune, but urgent to provide an occasion for an informal, thoughtful exchange of views by responsible members of these sectors. To this end we are inviting about forty senior officials from civil service, voluntary agencies and boards, as well as a few members of Parliament, to attend a two day residential seminar in Toronto, April 30 - May 2, 1967. In issuing invitations, we have sought to assemble people who are articulate, thoughtful representatives of policy and administration at the highest level.

This Seminar will provide a unique opportunity to gain insight into the problems and the contributions of those who are engaged, both together and separately, in serving the public good. Perhaps more important is the opportunity for some hard thinking about where we are going and the values implied by the various means we may employ to get them.

This project has been discussed with Mr. E. Steele, Under-Secretary of State and he has indicated his full support and participation.

We hope the topic and the company commend themselves to you and that you will make every effort to attend. This invitation is not transferable. We would appreciate hearing from you, not later than March 31st.

Sincerely,

Mrs. N. I. Zemans

Mrs. N. I. Zemans,
Chairman,
Voluntary Action Committee.

Alan M. Thomas
Alan M. Thomas,
Director.

FOR RESERVATIONS:

Please contact

THE GUILD INN,
GUILDWOOD PARKWAY,
SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO.

Rates: New Wing - \$12.00 single \$17.00 for two
Main Inn - \$ 8.00 single \$12.00 for two.

NATIONAL SEMINAR ON VOLUNTARY ACTION

April 30, 1967
to
May 2, 1967

The Guild Inn
Scarborough, Ont.

REGISTRATION FORM

NAME

(Please Print)

ADDRESS

REGISTRATION FEE: \$25.00

(Please make cheques payable to Canadian Association for Adult
Education) (include exchange on out-of-town cheques)

Registration fee - enclosed ☐

- will pay at Seminar ☐

Please return before March 31st, 1967

to: Canadian Association for Adult Education
Corbett House,
21 Sultan Street,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION FOR ADULT EDUCATION



21 Sultan St., Toronto, Ont. 924-6616

NATIONAL SEMINAR ON VOLUNTARY ACTION

April 30, 1967
to
May 2, 1967

The Guild Inn
Scarborough, Ont.

Topic: The Government - Voluntary Relationship

Registration: 3 p.m., Sunday, April 30th, 1967.

Opening session: 7 pm. Sunday will hear the reactions of three speakers to the paper "The Voluntary Organizations at Bay" by Alan Pifer. The speakers will be from the legislature, civil service and the voluntary sector respectively.

Following are the kinds of questions that the Working Groups might expect to consider:

What sorts of relationships now exist between federal agencies and voluntary organizations: e.g.

- What is the extent and nature of the financial support received by voluntary associations?
- What are the criteria, by custom and by law, which determine who shall receive support?
- What are the avenues of review and appeal?
- What role do advisory bodies play?

What is the impact of government subsidies upon voluntary organizations?

Can the voluntary organization reach out to identify problems that the state does not perceive or serve? Should it relinquish its interest once government has assured responsibility for these needs?

Can we retain the efficiency of big business big schools, big government, big charities, big unions etc. and still provide conditions that promote maximum human growth and expression?

What is happening to the traditional sources of volunteers? What is the effect of the increasing number of women in the workforce?

Of what significance is the threat or promise of increased leisure?

CANADIAN ASSOCIATION FOR ADULT EDUCATION



21 Sultan St., Toronto 5, Ont. 924-6616

NATIONAL SEMINAR ON VOLUNTARY ACTION

April 30 - May 2, 1967

- Guild Inn, Toronto.

Background.

The Voluntary Action Committee has been created under the auspices of the Canadian Association for Adult Education in order to stimulate interest in voluntary action. Stated differently, the Committee's concern for the vitality of voluntary action rises from the trend within industrial society toward the professionalization of functions, or as some social scientists have depicted it, the bureaucratization of society.

The rise of large-scale administrative structures is a dominant feature of recent history. It takes place in all spheres of social life: the state, political parties, the economy (the corporation, labour unions), churches, hospitals, universities, professional practice in general, and in "voluntary" organizations in general. This trend has obviously affected the nature and the functions of voluntary action and it is important to identify and define these changes.

The functions which have been traditionally assigned to voluntary action are related to the entire range of western values; a healthy system of voluntary action has been seen as the source of responsible criticism and creativity, as a humanizing process, as a training ground for the fully-developed and integrated individual, as a way of insuring a pluralistic balance of power, and as a way of integrating society.

It takes no special insight to recognize that many of these functions are being transferred to government or to almost equally bureaucratic voluntary organizations. The Committee is especially interested, therefore, in exploring the new relationships which have emerged between the individual, the various types and levels of voluntary organization, and the various levels and fields of governmental activity.

Though the term voluntarism strikes a responsive chord in everyone's breast and though a great deal has been asserted about voluntarism or claimed on its behalf, surprisingly little is known about it. Under a grant from the Citizenship Branch, the Committee on Voluntary Action has undertaken to inform itself about the state of voluntary action in Canada. To this end, it has commissioned a general background paper entitled "Voluntary Participation in Canada: A Comparative Analysis." The Committee has had representatives at the Conference on Poverty and Social Action sponsored by the National Council of Jewish Women (1966) and the Banff Conferences on the Development of Human Resources, sponsored by the University of Alberta (May,

cont.

003767

- 2 -

1966). It has sponsored, in co-operation with local, provincial, and regional groups two seminars (Regina and Vancouver), has made plans to sponsor further seminars in central and eastern Canada, and is now sponsoring this national seminar. By doing so the Committee hopes to collect and make available to the Canadian public existing information about voluntary action in Canada and abroad, to provide a forum for a fruitful exchange of ideas about new developments in the field of voluntarism, and to help both itself and other groups to pinpoint and inaugurate strategic empirical studies.

Structure

The Committee on Voluntary Action often feels that the concept of voluntarism is almost synonymous with the idea of democracy itself and that to discuss one is to discuss the other. Indeed there is little that is not relevant to voluntarism for the idea is central to the main structure of Western life. Even so, the Committee believes that seminars of short duration should try to focus on carefully delimited topics, not as an inhibition to general discourse but as a preparation for it.

The Committee is fortunate in having a paper which it feels is ideal for a seminar composed of elected officers and staff of national voluntary organizations, Members of Parliament, and senior members of the federal civil service. This paper "The Nongovernmental Organization at Bay" by Alan Pifer (Acting President of the Carnegie Foundation) which appeared in the Carnegie Foundation's Annual Report 1966 raises the problem of voluntarism in a way that delimits questions carefully while permitting important peripheral questions to arise easily. It was for this reason that the Committee adopted this paper as a framework around which to organize our seminar.

In our first sessions the paper will be viewed and discussed from a variety of stances and thereafter we hope to record, via small group discussion, our observations about the relevant ~~the~~ issues for Canada.

To insure informality and spontaneity the Committee plans no press release and no one will be quoted in any seminar report without permission.

VOLUNTARY ACTION

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

• VOLUNTEERS

• NEW LEFT

ANARCHISM

• SOCIAL ACTION

CONTINUING EDUCATION

• PARTICIPATORY DEMOCRACY

• DO-GOODERS

*This issue is devoted to information about the VOLUNTARY ACTION COMMITTEE of the
Canadian Association for Adult Education*

WHY VOLUNTARY ACTION?

In the many troubled areas of contemporary life voluntary action by individuals and small groups is increasingly seen to be the most significant factor in bringing about effective and worthwhile social change.

We are urged to seek out opportunities to influence the decisions affecting our lives and to accept the responsibilities attached to their implementation.

Voluntary action is seen as a necessary antidote to the impersonal aspects of bureaucracy; as the answer to automated leisure; as the mobilizer of unused physical and intellectual resources; as the emancipator of the disadvantaged and the disenfranchised. It is a bid for power to act and a dream about what democracy might become.

It is hailed by the New Left and the burgeoning Right. Liberals view it as a means of access to the power structure and the 'good' life for more people. For conservatives it is a way to regain the ability to control events that was usurped by big government. To everyone it is a matter of immense and vital importance.—H.C.

SOME QUESTIONS AND ISSUES...

- Can we retain the efficiency of big business, big schools, big government, big charities, big unions, etc., and still provide conditions that promote maximum human growth and expression?
- What has happened to the traditional sources of motivation for voluntary behaviour? What is the effect of the increasing number of women in the workforce? Of what significance is the threat or promise of increased leisure time?
- Can the voluntary organization reach out to anticipate new problems that the state does not perceive or serve? Should it relinquish its interest after government has assumed responsibility for these needs?
- What is the impact of government subsidies on voluntary organizations? Does the one who pays the piper call the tune?
- What sorts of relationships now exist between federal, provincial and municipal agencies and voluntary organizations?

canadian association for adult education



VOL. 3, No. 2, JULY, 1966

INTERIN

003769

The following statements briefly describe some key social conditions and concepts which the committee feels must be taken into account in any serious consideration of voluntary activity in Canada:

BUREAUCRACY

The overall background of my concern for the vitality of voluntary action is the trend within industrial society toward the professionalization of functions or, as some social scientists have depicted it, the bureaucratization of society. The rise of large-scale administrative structures is a dominant feature of recent history. It takes place in all spheres of social life: the state, political parties, the economy (the corporation, labour unions), churches, hospitals, universities, professional practice in general, and in voluntary organizations. This trend has obviously affected the nature and the functions of voluntary action and it is important to identify and define the new relationships which have emerged between individuals, between the individual and the various types of voluntary organization, and between the individual, voluntary groups and the various levels and fields of governmental activity.

If one agrees that a pluralistic group structure has been the historic basis of democratic government, then I cannot but feel that one must also agree that the most important problem emerging from social change is to determine the ways in which the principle of efficiency or bureaucracy has affected that balanced jostling and tension between social groups which is the prerequisite of creative and responsible government.

—Daniel Rossides

WOMEN

Women, in Canada, have traditionally been the do-gooders, the joiners, the creators of multiple types of voluntary organizations to train their members in citizen responsibility.

But now these highly structured forms of voluntary participation not only fail to fulfill their purposes but often inhibit initiative and impede meaningful participation in the new society. When policy is shaped by a few national executive members, they can no longer complacently claim that they speak for their thousands of members.

The various urgent needs of society oblige us to discover ways to usefully apply the tremendous potential of so many concerned women. If we are honest and sufficiently courageous to really examine our programs and procedures, to reach into the community and experiment with new patterns, Canadian women will begin to achieve real political power and ability to influence social change.

—Mozah Zemans

GOVERNMENT

Most voluntary health and welfare organizations find themselves short of funds. Community Funds and United Appeals have difficulty in raising the money needed for existing services and sometimes feel that a plateau has been reached in voluntary giving. Yet present services cost more each year with the rising cost of living, and new needs present a continuing challenge. To some people, increased public grants or complete public financing seems to be the solution. One suggestion is an ear-marked tax to create a fund to be distributed to the voluntary agencies.

Many people think this would be contrary to the voluntary principle. The voluntary Board often fears government control and believes in private enterprise. The same people, in their role as citizens, believe that government should be held accountable in a democracy for the expenditure of public funds. Is there a basic conflict in these two attitudes? And if we do believe in "public accountability" do we practise our tenet in the way we account to the giving public for the "voluntary expenditure?"

Some people argue that government should not give grants but should purchase service at its full cost, and, as a customer, have the right to require a standard in the service it purchases. Does this imply more or less control? If the government is the main customer, should it provide the service itself? Or does the voluntary nature of the provision of the service give it a character which a public service cannot offer? If government provides the service, what remains as the function of the voluntary organization?

These are some of the questions to which we must find answers in the near future if the traditional voluntary organizations are to continue to make a contribution to our democratic way of life. —Elizabeth Govan

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

There is not space here to sort out and evaluate the numerous conflicting views about the true character of community development. Community development, creativity, love and democracy are all synonyms for each other to many people, and they are only ideal goals in an imperfect world. It is as yet little more than an ideological statement, which turns away from traditional norms, and authoritarian controls, which tries to maximize the creative forces that are unrealized and unused in every social situation no matter how privileged.

If community development is good for poor people and for developing countries, if it is something the government agencies should use, it ought to be good for our own middle class communities and their organizations. It would help to accelerate the changes that are coming in these settings, and it would also orient the volunteers who come out of these organizations to work with the less privileged.

While special training for volunteers in community development is needed, it is only when innovation and originality are encouraged and when human values are considered paramount in all significant social experiences such as home, school and church, that the important contribution of community development can be realized.

—Alex Sim

POLITICAL PARTICIPATION

Studies of political participation and attitudes leave no doubt that most people feel they have no power to affect public affairs. If present trends toward larger-scale organization in government, business and voluntary associations continue, these feelings of powerlessness will intensify. The problem is two-fold: our governmental and party systems do not encourage a high level of citizen participation, and our social and educational systems do not inculcate sufficient political motivation and interest to overcome public apathy.

Research could help to develop methods of increasing communication between citizens and their representatives and public officials, and of instituting greater flexibility and responsiveness in agencies and bureaucracies. Relevant experiments in Canada and in other countries need to be examined—such as decentralization of governmental units and decision-making powers, community or neighbourhood councils, advisory boards, or "ombudsmen." Political parties and action groups could find new ways to secure wider participation.

Along with increased opportunities for meaningful involvement in public affairs, a program of research and experimentation could greatly increase the effectiveness of the schools and the mass media in encouraging and motivating citizen participation. —Donald Willmott

EDUCATION

Learning among adults manifests itself in two principal roles: as a student and as a member of a group. In the past far more learning has taken place in the member role than in the student role.

It is highly desirable that this should continue to be true. The member learns as a result of commitment of will to an explicit goal in the company of chosen associates. These characteristics are desirable in all adult learning and many agencies dealing with students work very hard at turning them into members. What the voluntary organization must do is continue to provide a reasonable balance between these two roles and continue to provide the major occasion where individual will and intelligence confronts perplexing and demanding social, political and economic problems.

—Alan Thomas

YOUTH

An important segment of the youth community in North America is challenging in a fundamental way social and political structures and values and this ought to have a profound impact on voluntary organizations.

In Canada the founding of the Student Union for Peace Action coincided with an increased social awareness within the student community and within certain youth groups in the churches.

The "new youth" seek to prevent the powerlessness of the individual in our technological society with its huge institutions and concentration of power. They reject also the fact that North America is still a war society with its resources devoted to making war. Perhaps most of all they reject the fact that we are an "old society" with power in the hands of "old" people.

With half the population in Canada under twenty-six years of age the "new youth" are an important factor in considering the future of voluntary action in Canada.

—Alan Clarke

BACKGROUND

The Voluntary Action Committee was established almost two years ago with the happy combination of a grant from the Citizenship Branch and devoted committee members. It set itself the following broad goals:

- To obtain a comprehensive picture of voluntary participation in Canada—its effectiveness, needs and new directions in the light of changing social realities.
- To stimulate study and action in this field at all levels of the community.

The committee has undertaken to examine the relevance of all voluntary activity with a realistic and unsentimental eye. Nevertheless, there is the shared assumption that informed, responsible voluntary participation is vital to the democratic process. To make a significant contribution to this process is the true aim of this committee.

SOME DEVELOPMENTS TO DATE:

- Three-day residential seminars have been planned in Vancouver, Regina and Halifax for fall '66. It is hoped that these will involve more people in the search for solutions; develop greater awareness of issues involved in government—voluntary relationships; provide a view of significant trends in society as a whole; identify new areas for research.
- Dr. Daniel Rossides, director of committee research, has written a major background paper for advance study by seminar participants. Titled "Voluntary Participation in Canada: a comparative analysis," the paper has been sent across Canada to over 200 people who are actively involved with this question. (Some additional copies will be available at \$1.25 each.)
- An extension course based on the background paper will be given to an adult group by Professor Donald Willmott.
- Participation by the chairman, Mrs. N. I. Zemans, in several national and regional conferences has resulted both in increasing co-operation and awareness of diverse activities.
- Special consultant to the committee is Dr. Elizabeth Govan, School of Social Work, University of Toronto and author of "Voluntary Health Organizations in Canada."

IMMEDIATE FUTURE PLANS INCLUDE:

- a consultation with invited representatives in Quebec to exchange information and discuss mutual concerns.

- a top-level national consultation among people from the civil service, national voluntary organizations, unions, education and business, to consider the implications arising from the pragmatic pressures for increasing bigness, bureaucracy and centralism as opposed to the growing desire for wider participation in decision-making by more people.

VOLUNTARY ACTION COMMITTEE

Mrs. N. I. Zemans, Chairman	National Council of Jewish Women
Dr. Daniel Rossides	York University Voluntary Action Committee Research Director
Mrs. Helen Charney	Secretary to the Committee
Mr. Alan Clarke	Canadian Citizenship Council
Mr. George Cram	Summer of Service '67
Mr. Kenneth Drushka	Student Union for Peace Action
Miss Josephine Lyman	formerly Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration
Mrs. Pauline McGibbon	Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire
Mrs. A. F. W. Plumptre	Canadian Association for Consumers
Mr. Norbert Préfontaine	Special Planning Secretariat
Mr. Alex Sim	Strathmere Associates, Ottawa
Dr. Alan M. Thomas	Canadian Association for Adult Education
Prof. Donald Willmott	University of Toronto
Mr. Robert G. Wray	Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration

WILL YOU PARTICIPATE?

- An Advisory Council to the Voluntary Action Committee receives progress reports and has met for discussion on two occasions. Individuals and representatives of national organizations are on this list, but it is not comprehensive as yet. Should you or your organization be added?
- The enormous interest in this subject is reflected in news of study groups, conference programs, research projects, graduate papers and experimental social action. If you are aware of any such relevant activity, please let us know. Write to:

Voluntary Action Committee, CAAE,
Sultan Street, 21-23,
Toronto, 5.

File

Ottawa,
March 23, 1967

57-6-2	
35	—

16 16

Dear Mr. Cutway:

The Secretary of State for External Affairs has asked me to reply to your letter of March 17 in which you enclosed an invitation addressed to Mr. Roland Michener, the High Commissioner to India, to speak at your forthcoming banquet to be held on May 3.

The only present plans for Mr. Michener to return to Canada are related to the intended State Visit by the President of India towards the end of June. You may, therefore, take it that it would not be possible for him to consider your invitation.

I should like to take this opportunity of wishing you every success in the completion of your plans for this event.

Yours sincerely,

A. G. CAMPBELL, *per*

The Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs

Mr. Steven Cutway,
Ontario School for the Blind,
Brantford, Ontario.



ACTION REQUEST

FICHE DE SERVICE

FILE NO. — DOSSIER N°

TO — À

Commonwealth Div.

DATE

March 21

LOCATION — ENDROIT

FROM — DE

O/SSEA/J.C. Tremblay/fl

☐ ACTION
DONNER SUITE

☐ APPROVAL
APPROBATION

☐ COMMENTS
COMMENTAIRES

☐ DRAFT REPLY
PROJET DE RÉPONSE

☐ MAKE
FAIRE.....COPIES

☐ NOTE AND FILE
NOTER ET CLASSER

☐ NOTE & RETURN/OR FORWARD
NOTER ET RETOURNER/OU FAIRE SUIVRE

☐ P. A. ON FILE
CLASSER

☐ REPLY
RÉPONSE

☐ SEE ME
ME VOIR

☐ SIGNATURE

☐ TRANSLATION
TRADUCTION

☐ YOUR REQUEST
À VOTRE DEMANDE

☐

For action, please.

003774

ABZ file please

Ontario School for the Blind,
Brantford, Ontario,
Mar. 17, 1967.

Mr. P. Martin,
c/o The Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

57-6-2	
35	—

Dear Sir:

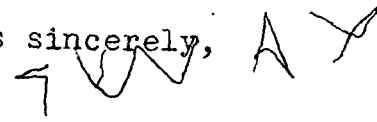
Enclosed you will find a letter to Mr. R. Michener, the High Commissioner to India. It is inviting him to be the guest speaker at the banquet of the Valentyne Boys' Club, to be held on May 3.

I have had much difficulty in obtaining Mr. Michener's address, either here in Canada or in India.

If Mr. Michener shall be in Canada before May 3, would you please forward this letter to him. If not, would you please let me know at your earliest convenience.

Thank you very much for your time.

Yours sincerely,

STV  AY

Steven Cutway.

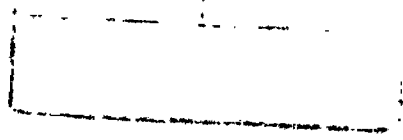
MAR 20 1967

MAR 22 1967

[Handwritten signature]

CONFIDENTIAL

[Faint, mostly illegible text, possibly a list or report]



[Small handwritten mark or signature]

RETURN TO
SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE
ONTARIO SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND
KENTFORD - ONTARIO

Mr. R. Michener.

003777

Ontario School for the Blind,
Brantford, Ontario,
Mar. 17, 1967.

Mr. R. Michener,
c/o The Department of External Affairs,
The Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

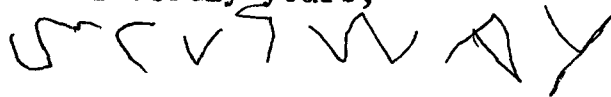
I, on behalf of the Valentyne Boys' Club should like to take this opportunity to invite you to be our guest speaker on May 3.

The members of the Club are all high school students and they are interested to know of your work abroad.

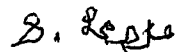
The banquet will commence at 6 p.m., Wednesday, May 3, at the Kerby House here in Brantford.

Thank you very much for your time.

Sincerely yours,



Steven Cutway.
Secretary.



Stan Lepka.
Vice-President.

cc. Mr. C. Hardy, Personnel Div.

Economic/J. Dupuis/eg

57-6-2

Ottawa, March 22, 1967

Mr. W.A. Teager,
Executive Secretary,
Overseas Institute of Canada,
75 Sparks street,
Ottawa 4, Ont.

Dear Mr. Teager,

I should like to thank you for sending me with your letter of March 16, 1967 documentation concerning the Annual Conference of the Overseas Institute of Canada which will be held in Ottawa on April 6 and 7.

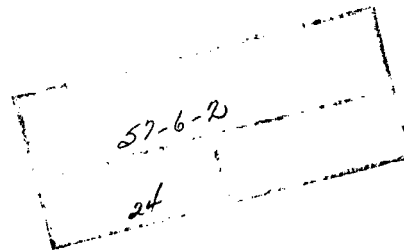
The Department is grateful for your kind invitation to participate in the activities of the conference. I shall be glad to attend myself the meeting on Thursday April 6 at which Mr. Hudon will speak on the subject of the work and activities of External Aid Office. I have also asked Mr. F.G. Livingston of the Aid and Financing Section in my Division to take part in the Seminar on Training which will take place on April 7.

Yours sincerely,

D.H.W. KIRKWOOD

Head, Economic Division

Pers (affect)/A. Dumas/ml



Ottawa, le 21 mars 1967.

Monsieur,

Je regrette de ne pas avoir répondu plus tôt à votre lettre du 27 janvier dans laquelle vous aviez l'amabilité d'inviter M. Martin ou un agent du Ministère à adresser la parole à vos étudiants.

Les responsabilités de M. Martin sont déjà très nombreuses et augmenteront encore en cette année du Centenaire et de l'Exposition Universelle de Montréal, de telle sorte qu'il ne peut malheureusement accepter votre invitation.

Des agents du Ministère vont parfois en tournée de conférences auprès des institutions d'éducation et si l'occasion se présente pour l'un d'entre eux de visiter votre maison dans un avenir rapproché, je ne manquerai pas de vous le faire savoir.

Je vous remercie de l'intérêt que vous portez au Ministère des Affaires extérieures et je vous prie d'agréer, Monsieur, l'expression de mes sentiments les meilleurs.

Le Sous-secrétaire d'Etat
aux Affaires extérieures.

ANDRÉ LAPOINTE

Monsieur René Thibault
a/s Ecole Normale Ville-Marie
9615, avenue Papineau
MONTREAL.



ACTION REQUEST FICHE DE SERVICE

FILE NO. — DOSSIER N°

TO — **Personne Operations Div.**

DATE **Jan. 31**

LOCATION — ENDROIT

FROM — DE

Information Division

☒ **ACTION
DONNER SUITE**

☐ **P. A. ON FILE
CLASSER**

☐ **APPROVAL
APPROBATION**

☐ **REPLY
RÉPONSE**

☐ **COMMENTS
COMMENTAIRES**

☐ **SEE ME
ME VOIR**

☐ **DRAFT REPLY
PROJET DE RÉPONSE**

☐ **SIGNATURE**

☐ **MAKE
FAIRE.....COPIES**

☐ **TRANSLATION
TRADUCTION**

☐ **NOTE AND FILE
NOTER ET CLASSER**

☐ **YOUR REQUEST
À VOTRE DEMANDE**

☐ **NOTE & RETURN/OR FORWARD
NOTER ET RETOURNER/OU FAIRE SUIVRE**

☐

003781

Montréal, le 27 janvier 1967.

Ministère des Affaires Extérieures

A/S Division de l'Information,

Ottawa, Canada.

*file
on K&.*

Madame,

Mlle,

Monsieur,

Un simple petit mot pour vous remercier, au nom de tous mes étudiants, des Pages documentaires que vous m'avez fait parvenir.

A chaque semaine, ils doivent lire un de ces documents. Malheureusement, le temps ne nous permet pas d'en faire des discussions en bonne et due forme.

Cela ne vous surprendra pas que je vous dise que mes étudiants s'intéressent beaucoup à la guerre vietnamienne.

L'Honorable ministre des Affaires Extérieures aurait-il le temps de venir en notre institution pour y donner une conférence? Ou encore, un de ses subalternes?

Merci beaucoup,

René Thibault, prof.

a/s Ecole Normale Ville-Marie,

9615 Ave Papineau,

Montréal, P.Q.

René Thibault

MEMORANDUM

FROM THE OFFICE OF

THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

57-6-2
24 ✓
UNCLASSIFIED

To Information Division,
Attention: Academic Relations Section,
Mr. C.D. Fogerty

March 20, 1967

c.c. Mr. Bruce Williams, O/USSEA
Personnel Operations Division

file
VB

Possible request for Departmental
Office to speak at University of Windsor

On the morning of Saturday, March 18, the Minister spoke informally to a political science class at the University of Windsor on the subject "The Formulation of Canadian Foreign Policy". The invitation to speak came from Mr. Bruce Burton, Assistant Professor, who is in charge of the class.

2. After the Minister's talk, Professor Burton approached me to enquire about the possibility of having an officer from the Department speak to his class some time in the fall. He enquired in particular whether I would be prepared to speak and I indicated that I would be assuming I could make the trip at that time and that the Department would be agreeable. However, I suggested that there might be some other officer in the Department, possibly more senior, who would be prepared and I referred to the possibility of an officer who might be engaged in recruitment undertaking this assignment. I told Professor Burton that the best procedure would probably be for him to write to the Under-Secretary extending a formal invitation.

3. The purpose of this memorandum is simply to bring this contact to your attention. Professor Burton is from Britain but has studied and travelled widely and he seemed to be both knowledgeable and interested in maintaining contact with the Department.

Wayne Hubble,
Special Assistant.

003783



House of Commons
Canada

Memo to Mr. Haddad

57-6-2
7

"p"

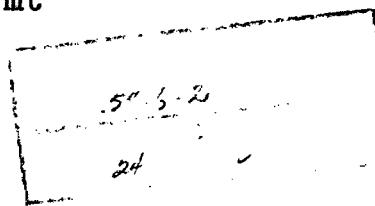
I have arranged for Mr. Warren Allmand
M.P. for N.D.G. to present the Government's view-
point at a teach-in on Vietnam, at the
University of Victoria, Victoria, B.C. on Sunday
March 19, @ ^{7:00-10:00 p.m.} ~~8:00 p.m.~~. Could we have someone
prepare a dossier of government statements on
Vietnam for his preparation for this occasion?
In addition to formal statements by the Minister
and the Prime Minister, could you also include
letters (such as that reproduced in the Globe) on the
subject of the supply of Canadian-manufactured
weapons to the U.S. Presumably some alert and
meaningful, and completely satisfactory, replies
have been prepared on this question, and these too
would be very helpful for Mr. Allmand.

He will be in Montreal on Friday so that the
(over)

003784

material would have to be in his hands
by Thursday afternoon, March 16th.

D. MacDonald



file
Owen

March 15, 1967.

Dear Professor Clarkson,

Thank you for your letter of March 7, 1967, with which you kindly enclosed a copy of the paper by Tom Hockin on the internal political restraints on our foreign policy. It was very generous of you to suggest that Bruce Keith and I should participate in the Seminar on April 5. In theory we will and we are grateful to you for this opportunity.

I understand that Wayne Hubble will also be present. It is, I think, Wayne's suggestion that Ross Francis, who is serving as Executive Assistant to the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, would make a useful contribution. I hope this is acceptable to you and, if it is, Mr. Francis will be present.

With every good personal wish,

Yours sincerely,

B.M. WILLIAMS
B.M. Williams

Professor Stephen H.E. Clarkson,
Department of Political Economy,
100 St. George Street,
Toronto 5,
Ontario.

University of Toronto

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL ECONOMY
100 ST. GEORGE STREET
TORONTO 5
CANADA

March 7, 1967.

Mr. B.M. Williams,
Assistant Undersecretary of State, for External Affairs,
East Block,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Williams:

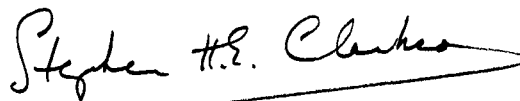
Having used you so long as an intermediary in inviting departmental officers to attend U.L.S.R. discussions, I wonder whether this time you would not like to come yourself. The enclosed paper by Tom Hockin concerns the internal political restraints on our foreign policy among which he counts the Department's behaviour patterns. Tom Hockin was anxious that you attend to contribute your views on this matter. He thought, and John Holmes agreed, that Mr. Bruce Keith would be another good man to attend this discussion. I myself would also be very happy if Wayne Hubble can come as he is very much at home in our group and is not over-sensitive to academic belligerence!

The discussion will be held in the very comfortable Senior Common Room at Glendon College, Bayview at Lawrence, from 4:00 to 6:00 p.m. on Wednesday, ~~March 22~~ April 5th.

I very much hope that you will be able to spare the time and that we will thus be able to profit from your experience and opinions on this problem.

Hoping to meet you at this time,

Yours truly,



encl.
SC/lek.

Stephen H.E. Clarkson.

J.R. Francis

10.3.11/03

003787

File: 2404-4

CANADA EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

CANADA ORGANISATION DES MESURES D'URGENCE

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR GENERAL
BUREAU DU DIRECTEUR GÉNÉRAL

TO: *Mr. P. J. St. Pierre*
FROM REGISTRY
MAR 21 1967
FILE CHARGED OUT
TO:
CANADA
DL

Centennial Tower,
400 Laurier Avenue West,
Ottawa, Ontario.

14 March, 1967.

M. Cadieux, Esq., Q.C.,
Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs,
East Block,
Ottawa, Ontario.

57-6-2
14

Dear Mr. Cadieux:

You may recall that in June last year on the occasion of a conference with our Regional Directors, you very kindly made Mr. J.B. Seaborn, of your Department, available to speak on "East-West Relations".

On that occasion he gave the conference an excellent presentation which was informative and stimulating for all present. We would very much like to have him again as a speaker at the opening of a special briefing we are arranging for federal and provincial planners in the emergency measures field during the period 24 - 26 May. We would like to have Mr. Seaborne open the program on 24 May with a general review of the international situation along the lines of his talk last year.

I am attaching a copy of our proposed program for information at this time. Some adjustments may have to be made depending on the availability of some speakers, but for the most part the program can be taken as firm.

If by any chance Mr. Seaborn will not be able to participate, I would welcome any alternate that you might care to suggest.

Yours sincerely,

J.F. Wallace
J.F. Wallace,
Acting Director General.

Attach.

D41

(FIRST REVISION)
13 March, 1967.

CANADA EMERGENCY MEASURES ORGANIZATION

OFFICERS' BRIEFING ON THE INTERNATIONAL
ASPECTS OF EMERGENCY PLANNING

24 - 26 May, 1967

Canadian Emergency Measures College,
Arnprior, Ontario.

PROPOSED PROGRAM

TIME	EVENTS	REMARKS
	<u>24 May, 1967</u>	
0845	CEMC Administration	Principal, CEMC.
0855	<u>Opening Address</u>	Director General, Canada EMO.
0900	<u>Review of International Situation</u>	J.B. Seaborn, Department of External Affairs.
1025	Coffee	
1040	<u>Foreign Policy - Red China</u>	(To be selected)
1200	Lunch	

. . 2

- 2 -

TIME	EVENTS	REMARKS
<u>24 May, 1967 (Contd)</u>		
1345	<u>Foreign Policy - USSR</u>	Prof. A. Bromke, Dept. of Political Science, Carleton University.
1500	Coffee	
1515	<u>Foreign Policy - USA</u>	Dr. Robert Osgoode, Washington Centre of Foreign Policy Research.
1615	<u>Role and Future of NATO</u>	John Gellner, Editor of "Commentator".

<u>25 May, 1967</u>		
0900	<u>The Canadian and American Tradition as a Basis for Co-operative Planning</u>	Prof. P.V. Lyon, Dept. of Political Science, Carleton University.
1010	Coffee	
1030	<u>The Relationship of the Office of Civil Defense in the Total Defense of the United States</u>	Joseph Romm, Acting Director of Civil Defense, Office of Civil Defense, Dept. of the Army, Washington, D.C.
1200	Lunch	

. . 3

- 3 -

TIME	EVENTS	REMARKS
<u>25 May, 1967 (Contd)</u>		
1345	<u>Civil Defense Training, Development and Operations in the United States</u>	Richard C. Rasmussen, Director, OCD Staff College, Battle Creek, Mich., U.S.A.
1510	Coffee	
1530	<u>The Economics of Inter- continental Missile Defence</u>	Dr. G. Lindsey, DRB or Representative.
1830	Reception and Dinner	
<u>26 May, 1967</u>		
0900	<u>Societal and Community Problems in Disaster</u>	Representative of Dr. Quarantelli, Co-Director, Ohio State Disaster Research Centre.
1000	Coffee	
1015	<u>Man and Society in Disaster</u>	Dr. G.W. Baker, National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.
1115	<u>Status of the Canada Survival Plan</u>	Director General, Canada EMO.
1145	<u>Closing Address</u>	Director General, Canada EMO.

File
CH

57-6-2 "P"	
12	//

ACTION COM

5	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

FM MCOW MAR13/67 RESTR

TO EXTERL 485

REF YOURLET S204 FEB21

INVITATION TO ADDRESS CDN ASSOCIATION OF SLAVISTS

PLEASE THANK PROFESSOR BROMKE AND EXPLAIN THAT IT IS PRACTICALLY
IMPOSSIBLE FOR ME TO ACCEPT HIS INVITATION SINCE I MUST BE IN MCOW
FOR JUL FIRST RECEPTION, AND AM PLANNING RETURN TO CDA IN AUG WITH
PRESIDENT PODGORNYY. I SHALL WRITE HIM IN NEXT BAG

FORD

Done Mar 14/67
CH



VANCOUVER BOARD OF TRADE

1164 MELVILLE STREET • VANCOUVER 5, B.C. • MUTUAL 1-2111



57-6-2	11
351	—

March 7, 1967

Mr. J.B. Seaborn,
2212 Alta Vista Drive,
OTTAWA 8, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Seaborn:

This is a belated expression of thanks and appreciation for your appearance before members of our offshore trade mission.

It was a stimulating and informative session which was thoroughly enjoyed by those present.

Thank you once more for your interest and the spirited and lucid presentation.

Sincerely,

G. M. Morris,
ASSISTANT GENERAL MANAGER.

GMM*dac

File
Diary
Circ
Mr. Goldschlag

Far Eastern/W.E. Bauer/re

57-6-2 'P'
CONFIDENTIAL
24

Your File: G 504-155-2

OTTAWA, March 1, 1967.

Dear Sir,

Thank you for your letter of February 27.
We should be pleased to make Mr. Bauer available
for a lecture, but, unfortunately, he will be out
of Ottawa on duty on March 23.

Any day prior to March 22 would be
convenient, and I would suggest that one of your
officers might make mutually satisfactory arrangements
directly with Mr. Bauer (2-0497).

Yours sincerely,

K. GOLDSCHLAG

(K. Goldschlag)
Head, Far Eastern Division.

W. H. Kelly, Esq.,
Assistant Commissioner,
Director,
Security & Intelligence,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
OTTAWA 7.

BY HAND



ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO
BE ADDRESSED:
COMMISSIONER
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
OTTAWA 7, CANADA

TOUTE CORRESPONDANCE DOIT
ÊTRE ADRESSÉE COMME SUIT:
LE COMMISSAIRE
GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA
OTTAWA 7, CANADA

HEADQUARTERS - DIRECTION GÉNÉRALE

YOUR NO. _____
VOTRE N° _____

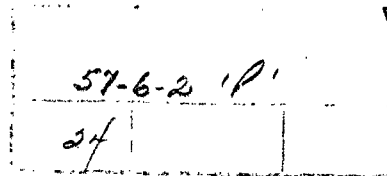
OTTAWA 7, CANADA

OUR NO. G 504-155-2
NOTRE N° _____

February 27, 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

Dear Sir:



*Mr. Bauer
for reply
WJ*

We are holding a five week training course for Senior N.C.O.'s of this Directorate commencing March 6th, and would be most grateful if Mr. Bauer could address this group.

2. Mr. Bauer's talks have always been most informative and we hope he can be spared to speak to our class.

3. With your approval, we would like to schedule Mr. Bauer for the afternoon of Thursday, March 23rd, from 1:00 P.M. to 4:30 P.M. Should this not be convenient, we will be pleased to alter our syllabus to accommodate Mr. Bauer.

Yours very truly,

W.H. Kelly
(W.H. Kelly),
Assistant Commissioner,
Director,
Security and Intelligence.

Mr. K. Goldschlag,
Far Eastern Division,
Dept. of External Affairs,
East Block,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

European J. B. Seaborn

file

Ottawa, February 27, 1967

57-6-2 "P"	
33	

Dear Gerry,

Back again after my whistle-stopping university tour, I must thank you for the hospitality and kindness extended to me by yourself and the other members of the faculty at Saskatchewan University.

It has been for me a stimulating if at times tiring experience to take part in such a concentrated series of lively discussions with often critical university audiences. I hope it was also of some use and interest to the Political Science Department to have one of the practitioners from Ottawa trade ideas with those student and faculty members who are interested in the same things but are looking at them from the outside.

I look forward to seeing you when you come to Ottawa in June to join the Department of External Affairs.

Yours sincerely,

J. BLAIR SEABORN

J.B. Seaborn

Professor G.L. Kristianson,
Department of Economics and Political Science,
University of Saskatchewan,
Saskatoon, Canada.

EUROPEAN/J.B. SEABORN/tt

noted 2/27
B.F. May 8 plese
to B. de laetern
to file

Miss Daulton
Could you remind me of this with Kristian's sources and amount.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

MEMORANDUM

TO
A

Mr. Stephens, his
Head, Information Division.

FROM
De

European Division

REFERENCE
Référence

N11

SUBJECT
Sujet

Lecture Tour of Western Canadian Universities.

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

Mr. Hardy
Pers. Ops. Div

Mr. Collins

See p. 2
Could we not ask Stephens to take Kristian's (when he comes) to re. Come Property for Economic?

SECURITY
Sécurité

RESTRICTED

DATE

February 24, 1967

NUMBER
Numéro

FILE

DOSSIER

OTTAWA

57-6-2

MISSION

As your division has been assigned responsibility for liaison with the academic community in Canada, I think I should report to you in the first instance on my recent tour of Western Canadian universities.

2. The initiative came from University College, U. of Manitoba, which many months ago invited me to address members of their faculty and student body as part of their outside speaker series for the current year. Once I had Departmental approval to accept this engagement, other Western Canadian universities were advised through Mr. Harcourt of the Civil Service Commission that I would be available on request to address them on the subject of "Canada and East-West Relations". The result was a tour which took me, in addition to Winnipeg, to Brandon College, University of Calgary, Simon Fraser University and University of Saskatchewan between February 13-22. In Vancouver, I was also able to attend to a request originally put to the Department of Trade and Commerce by giving a briefing to some 30 members of the Vancouver Board of Trade who are proceeding this April/May on a trade and goodwill visit to, amongst other countries, Yugoslavia and the USSR.

3. The arrangements made by the different universities for my limited time with them were uneven. University College in Winnipeg, which looked completely after my local transportation, accommodation and meals, exploited my visit most fully and effectively. With them, I had in 1½ days two working (discussion) luncheons with 10-15 faculty and senior students, three other discussion sessions with faculty or students, plus private talks with two students interested in External Affairs. This was all in addition to my main talk to some 50 people followed by 1½ hours of questions and answers. At Brandon, the pace was a little less hectic: on the evening of arrival, a main address to about 35 people followed by informal discussion with faculty, and the next day a working lunch and separate sessions of 1-2 hours each with two different groups of students.

...2

RESTRICTED

- 2 -

In Calgary, my main talk was given to a bare dozen people since, by some slip-up in organization, their Model Parliament was having its session the same night and it drew many of those who could have been interested in what I had to say. The next day, however, I was kept going steadily from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m. in a series of appearances with various classes in the Political Science Department, and lunch with the Asian Affairs Club. (Despite emphasis on my Eastern Europe present, I am not in any way successful in living down my brief Vietnam past). Arrangements at Simon Fraser University were very poor, largely I think because no faculty member had accepted any responsibility (beyond requesting me to come) for the visit and details were left in the hands of a rather desultory Economics Club executive. As a result, though I was available for a full afternoon and evening, a proposed informal meeting with faculty and students was called off, and my main address was given to only a dozen persons since publicity arrangements had broken down. I would suggest that other Departmental speakers not go to Simon Fraser University unless they can be assured of better employment of their time. Certainly my trip to Vancouver would not be justified had it not been that I was able to brief the Vancouver Board of Trade. At Saskatoon, arrangements were well handled by X Assistant Professor G.L. Kristianson (who will shortly join this Department): dinner with a dozen members of the Political Science & Economics faculty, address given to about 25 faculty and students followed by a good question period, and an informal meeting next morning for 1½ hours with a small faculty and senior student group before I caught a plane for Ottawa.

4. I encountered the most lively, critical and often emotional criticism of various aspects of Canadian foreign policy (though not always the best-informed) at University College in Winnipeg. It ranged over a wide field:

- our failure to "condemn" U.S. policy in Vietnam and the shortcomings of our performance within the ICC
- our failure join the OAS
- why don't we get out of NORAD and NATO (which are outdated and useless) so that we can (sic) play a constructive, morally correct role as a leading member of the non-aligned neutral world?
- why doesn't Canada "accept its responsibilities" in giving aid to the less-developed countries?
- why don't we recognize Communist China?

...3

003798

RESTRICTED

- 3 -

- why don't we scrap national armed forces and turn over all our armed forces to the UN for peace-keeping?
- why does Canada not throw in her lot with France and other European countries to form a "third force" resisting the pressures of both Washington and Moscow?

The questions and comments were very articulate, even though sometimes short on logic and fact. I gather the critical tone is largely the result of a number of faculty members being quite emotional and "involved" over international affairs.

5. At Brandon, there was interest in most of these subjects, though the questioning was less intense and critical, and I got the impression of both faculty and students being well below the intellectual level of those at University College, certainly a lot less lively. However, James Minifie had been on hand a few weeks before, and his anti-NORAD, anti-NATO, non-aligned Canada line had made a strong impression. Political Science Department faculty and students at Calgary University displayed considerable interest in the subject matter of foreign affairs and also in the workings of our Department. They seemed to be quite well informed, but the anti-American tone so noticeable in Winnipeg and Brandon was more muted. Dr. Burke Inlow, the breezy head of the Department, has gathered an interesting group of professors from half a dozen countries and is deliberately trying to guide his students towards public service. My contact with Simon Fraser University was unfortunately very limited, but my fleeting impression was that, at least in the Economics and Commerce Dept, the approach to education is very utilitarian and not nearly as progressive as is the University's architecture. I found the faculty members and students at Saskatchewan University inquiring and thoughtful, their criticism less emotional and better based in fact and logic than that in Winnipeg, though foreign affairs did not seem such a vital matter to them.

6. Throughout the tour, I let it be known that, in addition to discussing foreign affairs substantively, I was ready to answer questions about this Department and that this was in part "soft sell" recruiting. I believe the trip was particularly useful in this regard. A great deal of interest was evident, particularly in how we actually go about our work and what issues we as officials have to deal with. I expect that we should get promising candidates from time to time out of University of Manitoba, Calgary University and University of Saskatchewan, but I would be surprised to see them coming straight out of Brandon or Simon Fraser, at least for some years to come.

...4

003799

- 4 -

7. I also made a point of mentioning the decision to try to improve contacts and relations between the Department and the academic community to the benefit, we hoped, of both. I said that a small section in your Division had been established to this end and that my own tour was in part a tangible expression of our determination to bring the two communities closer together. This news was very well received by faculty members everywhere and they will be looking for further tangible signs. Most of them feel that their lack of direct contact with the policy-makers and practitioners in Ottawa accentuates unduly the "ivory tower" quality of their lectures and writings and, in the other direction, that their less hectic life may allow them to come up with new, useful thoughts in foreign policy which the harried official may not have had time and leisure to articulate.

8. At all the universities I visited, there was what I believe to be genuine appreciation for the fact that the Department had sent one of its officers on such a tour. Faculty and students alike stressed how refreshing and useful it was to them to discuss problems with one of the practitioners. I think such trips can only improve the image of and interest in the Department. And if my experience is any criterion, my colleagues should find it stimulating, as well as providing a better insight into public opinion in other parts of the country, to exchange ideas on the areas in which we all work daily with people who question a lot of the assumptions which are taken fairly much for granted here in Ottawa.

D. BLAIR SEABORN
J.B. Seaborn

OFFICE OF
MINISTER OF INDUSTRY



CABINET DU
MINISTRE DE L'INDUSTRIE

File

57-6-2		
35		11

Ottawa, February 23, 1967.

Mr. Maurice Jefferies,
Executive Assistant to the
Secretary of State for External Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Maurice:

The Secretary of the Canadian Club of Montreal tells me that General Maxwell D. Taylor has accepted an invitation to speak to the Club at 12:30 p.m., March 20, in the Windsor Hotel. He will speak on United States policy in Vietnam.

The Club would be pleased to invite a representative of the Department of External Affairs to sit at the head table. If you have anyone to suggest, I will obtain an invitation for him.

Yours sincerely,

Timothy Porteous,
Executive Assistant.



FEB 27 1967

Handwritten signature or initials.

FOR INFORMATION
POUR INFORMATION

DATE

Feb. 24

TO - À

USSEA ✓

- ☐ RETAIN
CONSERVER
- ☐ RETURN
RETOURNER
- ☐ FORWARD TO
FAIRE SUIVRE À

- ☐ DESTROY
DÉTRUIRE
- ☐ FILE
CLASSER

original sent to Far Eastern

CC: Mr. Collins

Mr. Fred [unclear]
I do not think
that this could be
desirable? Now is it
customary to send refs of
the stuff to Mull elsewhere
to sit at the head table?
RK

*Team - I am
to go to Mol -
Mr*

003803

MINISTER OF INDUSTRY



MINISTRE DE L'INDUSTRIE

File
Mr. DeLew
I have told Jeffries
4

Ottawa, February 23, 1967.

Mr. Maurice Jefferies,
Executive Assistant to the
Secretary of State for External Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Maurice:

The Secretary of the Canadian Club of Montreal tells me that General Maxwell D. Taylor has accepted an invitation to speak to the Club at 12:30 p.m., March 20, in the Windsor Hotel. He will speak on United States policy in Vietnam.

The Club would be pleased to invite a representative of the Department of External Affairs to sit at the head table. If you have anyone to suggest, I will obtain an invitation for him.

Yours sincerely,

Timothy Porteous,
Executive Assistant.



cc Mr. Collett,
Embassy, Moscow

file

Ottawa, February 23, 1967

57-6-2 "P"	
35	—

Dear Maldy,

Re: Briefing of Vancouver Board of Trade

Thanks very much for sending me with your letter of February 16 the papers and articles on Canadian-Soviet commercial relations. They were waiting for me on my arrival in Vancouver and were very useful in the preparation of the notes I used to speak to the Vancouver Board of Trade. I left with them the trade statistics you had prepared and one copy of each of the issues of Foreign Trade.

Some 30 members of the Trade & Goodwill Tour turned up for the briefing on the morning of February 21. I spoke for about twenty minutes in general terms on trade and other matters I thought would be useful to them, then answered questions for another 40-50 minutes before dashing to catch an airplane to Saskatoon. We managed to cover a lot of ground in that time. I think those present really found the briefing useful and appreciated the fact that someone from Ottawa had managed to meet with them.

It seems that the Vancouver Board of Trade has managed a number of tours of this sort before. They seem to know what they're about and I don't expect they'll run into any trouble in the USSR.

Yours sincerely,

J. BLAIR SEABORN

J.B. Seaborn

Mr. Maldwyn Thomas,
Chief, European Division,
Office of Trade Relations,
Department of Trade and Commerce,
Ottawa.



DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
MINISTÈRE DU COMMERCE

FILE NO.
DOSSIER

Ottawa 4, February 16, 1967.

Mr. J.B. Seaborn,
Bayshore Inn,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Dear Blair:

I am very sorry that I missed discussing with you your planned briefing of the Vancouver Board of Trade in connection with their forthcoming visit to the USSR, but I am afraid I did not realize you were leaving so soon on your trip.

I hope that the reference material which I have compiled will make up for my slip-up and will reach you in good time.

...

I am enclosing:

- I (a) A brief review of our trade relations with the USSR, a short paper on Soviet economic reforms and trade statistics for 1965 - 1966.
- (b) A press release dated June 20, 1966 on the signing of the protocol extending the Canada-USSR Trade Agreement.
- (c) The text of the protocol of extension of the Trade Agreement.
- II (a) One copy of Foreign Trade, June 12, 1965 containing on page 28 the article "How to Visit the USSR" (additional copies for members of the Vancouver Board of Trade will follow shortly).
- (b) One copy of Foreign Trade, September 3, 1966 with two articles on the USSR on pages 5 and 8.

Yours faithfully,

Maldwyn Thomas,
Chief, European Division,
Office of Trade Relations.

MMN***VVVV

OTT007

WAA/CPT1 ZCVIA095ZC 31/30 NL 8 EX

FD VICTORIA BC 21

DEPT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

TLX 013-221 OTTAWA ONT

DESPERATELY NEED SPEAKER TO SUPPORT CANADIAN EXTERNAL POLICY

AT OUR INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR ON VIET NAM. WILL PAY ALL EXPENSES

PLEASE REPLY IMMEDIATELY

INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR ON VIET NAM, CARE MISS SUSAN FAWCETT

57 WELLINGTON AVENUE VICTORIA

VIA095 57

CP TEL OTVVVV

file
McGold
deputy
copy
yes
ACTION COPY

57-6-2 "P"	
12	—

cc:

Mr. Williams OPSSEA.
Mr. Dobell - DL(1)
Mr. Halstead - European
Mr. Baver Personnel Ops.

Pers.Ops./V.Edelstein/jl

FILE COPY

file 16	
57-6-2	
22	22

Ottawa, February 24, 1967.

Dear Mr. Hawkins,

On behalf of the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs, I would like to thank you for the invitation which you extended from the Canadian Institute of International Affairs to members of this department to participate in the seminar on the future of the Atlantic Alliance and Canada's role in it, to be held March 2 to March 5, in Scarborough.

The Department of External Affairs has long been aware of the high calibre of work carried on by your Institute, and is, therefore, very pleased to accept your invitation. We will be represented at the seminar by Mr. J.G. Halstead, Head of our European Division, and by Mr. P.C. Dobell, Head of the NATO Section of our Defence Liaison (1) Division. I understand that Mr. Dobell has already been in touch with you to discuss details of necessary arrangements.

I feel sure that this seminar will enjoy the same success that similar C.I.I.A. seminars have enjoyed in the past.

Yours sincerely,
C. HARDY

Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

Mr. Gordon H.S. Hawkins,
Executive Director,
Canadian Institute of International Affairs,
230 Bloor Street, West,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

57-6-2

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

Edgar Tarr House, 230 Bloor Street West, Toronto-5, Canada

Telephone: 923-7369

Cable: Canint, Toronto

Patron: His Excellency, General Georges P. Vanier, P.C., D.S.O., M.C., C.D.

President
A. D. P. Heeney, Q.C.

Executive Director
Gordon R. S. Hawkins, M.V.O.

Chairman, National Executive
Peter Wright, O.B.E., Q.C.

Director General
John W. Holmes

National Secretary
Edna A. Neale

Honorary Treasurer
George Armstrong

February 7th, 1967

Mr. Bruce M. Williams,
Assistant Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs,
Department of External Affairs,
East Block,
Ottawa, Ont.

Personnel ops
Done
Referred
Mr. Williams
O/USSEA
Mr. Doherty D.L.(1)
Mr. Holstead
(European)
Mr. Bove
(Personnel Ops)
VB.

Dear Mr. Williams:

As you may know, the Canadian Institute of International Affairs, in collaboration with the Canadian Institute on Public Affairs, the Atlantic Council of Canada and the CBC, is holding a weekend seminar on the future of the Atlantic Alliance and Canada's role in it, at the Guild Inn, Scarborough, from March 3rd to 5th. As you will see from the accompanying brochure the programme is a particularly worthwhile and timely one, and it would be the greatest possible pleasure to us if we could look forward to the participation, in some form or other, of some members of the Department. We should be most happy indeed if the Defence Liaison, Economic and European Divisions could be represented.

As you will note, this is very much a public occasion because of the amount of radio and television coverage the conference will receive. On the other hand, we are trying to limit the number of those actually present to about 125 so that some reasonably purposeful discussion can take place during the course of the weekend, and the representation of the Department in whatever manner seems to you most appropriate would, I would like to suggest, be very valuable to all of those concerned with the conference and the subject.

I should be very glad to furnish you with any further details you may require, but as things stand at the moment, and rather surprisingly, the participants and procedures will be exactly as set out in the programme except that the Members of Parliament who are taking part will not all have been elevated to the status of Privy Councillor as someone at the printers wished.

Any encouragement you can give us in this matter will be very gratefully appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Gordon R. S. Hawkins
Gordon R. S. Hawkins

Encl.
GRSH/da

9.2.33(05)

003809

The aim of the Conference is to provide an opportunity to discuss with a number of distinguished authorities on the Atlantic Alliance the problems of its future. While the sequence of discussion will be that outlined in this programme, the atmosphere will be essentially that of a seminar in which the discussion in one session may be carried on into the next, if participants find it necessary.

Emphasis is thus being placed on full-time attendance. Those wishing to take part, therefore, are urged to register early and for the full Conference.

REGISTRATION FEE for members of the Canadian Institute on Public Affairs, the Canadian Institute of International Affairs and the Atlantic Council of Canada (including Saturday Dinner) is \$10.00

REGISTRATION FEE for non-members (including Saturday Dinner) is \$13.00

Other meals may be obtained in the dining room of the Guild Inn, which also has a bar.

Participants wishing to stay at the Guild Inn should make reservations directly with the Inn, mentioning the Conference.

The price of rooms, as outlined in the enclosed brochure, is \$12.00 (single)
\$16.00 - \$18.00 (double)

THE CANADIAN BROADCASTING CORPORATION
will be broadcasting major segments of the
Conference on both AM and FM networks.

"A NATO SIMULATION"
will be broadcast at 4:00 p.m.
on Sunday, March 5th, 1967, on the
CBC Television Network.

IS NATO OBSOLETE?

A CONFERENCE ON THE FUTURE
OF THE ATLANTIC ALLIANCE
AND CANADA'S ROLE IN IT

Jointly sponsored by

CANADIAN INSTITUTE ON
PUBLIC AFFAIRS

CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

ATLANTIC COUNCIL OF CANADA

and

CANADIAN BROADCASTING
CORPORATION

Guild Inn, Scarborough, Ontario

Friday, March 3rd -
Sunday, March 5th, 1967

PROGRAMME

Friday, March 3rd

HOW TROUBLED A PARTNERSHIP?

8:00 p.m.

Speaker:

Professor HENRY KISSINGER

Harvard University, Center for International Affairs. Author of *The Troubled Partnership - a Re-Appraisal of the Atlantic Alliance and Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy*.

Chairman:

Mr. ESCOTT REID

Principal, Glendon College, York University, former Canadian Ambassador to Germany, and Director of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

Saturday, March 4th

THE FUTURE OF THE ALLIANCE

9:30 a.m. - 12:30 p.m. and

2:00 - 5:00 p.m.

Speakers:

General ANDRÉ BEAUFRE

Director of Institut Français d'Études Stratégiques, former head of French delegation to the Permanent Group of NATO in Washington, author of *NATO and Europe* and *Deterrence and Strategy*.

Ambassador RANDOLPH BURGESS

Vice-President, Atlantic Treaty Association, former U.S. permanent representative to NATO.

Herr ERIK BLUMENFELD

Member of the Bundestag, member of the Inner Federal Board of Directors, Christian Democratic Union.

Discussion Leaders:

Professor PEYTON LYON

Chairman, Department of Political Science, Carleton University. Author of *The Policy Question - a Critical Appraisal of Canada's Role in World Affairs*.

Mr. JOHN GELLNER

Editor *Commentator* and writer on defence matters.

Mr. A. F. W. PLUMPTRE

Principal of Scarborough College, University of Toronto, former Assistant Deputy Minister, Department of Finance, Government of Canada.

Economic aspects of the Alliance will be introduced under the auspices of the Private Planning Association of Canada which is currently engaged in a substantial programme of research on this subject.

6:30 p.m.

DINNER MEETING

Speaker:

JOACHIM JAENICKE

Assistant Secretary General for Political Affairs, NATO, Paris.

"NATO AND EASTERN EUROPE"

Sunday, March 5th

CANADA'S ROLE IN THE ALLIANCE

10:00 a.m. - 12:30 p.m.

A discussion of three political views presented by:

The Honourable ANDREW BREWIN, M.P. of the New Democratic Party

The Honourable GORDON CHURCHILL, M.P., of the Progressive Conservative Party

The Honourable GÉRARD PELLETIER, M.P., of the Liberal Party

YOUNG LEADERS ASSESS NATO

2:00 - 4:30 p.m.

The CBC will show the kinescope of a specially prepared television programme in which groups of students from three Canadian Universities "play out" the consequences of a hypothetical problem within the Atlantic Alliance, using simulation techniques.

At the conclusion of the programme, these students will be available to discuss with young political leaders from the NATO countries and with Conference participants the basis of their calculations and opinions.

To: Executive Secretary,
Canadian Institute on Public Affairs,
228 Bloor Street West,
Toronto 5, Ontario

As a member of the CIPA/CIA/ACC (please circle), I enclose a registration fee of \$..... (\$10.00 per person).

As a non-member, I enclose a registration fee of \$..... (\$13.00 per person).

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

TELEPHONE NUMBER.....

OCCUPATION.....

TELEPHONE NUMBER.....

The Guild Inn

TORONTO - ONTARIO - CANADA



INFORMATION AND RATES

- Open all year.
- 50 private acres of woods, gardens, and lawns.
- 130 rooms, most with air conditioning, electrical heating, TV and private balconies.
- Swimming pool, tennis, shuffleboard, indoor games room.
- Minutes from downtown Toronto.
- Superb cuisine, fully licenced.
- AAA and CAA approved.
- American Express, Diners' Club and Carte Blanche credit cards honoured.

General Manager:
JOHN DIRINS

Phone: 261-3331
Area Code 416 (Toronto)

DAILY ROOM RATES

European Plan

New wing: Rooms feature individual control of air-conditioning, electric heat, private balcony; TV; Shower; Bath; Sunlamp; bathroom and Vanity room.

Single:	\$12.00
Double or Twin:	\$16.00 to \$18.00
<i>(extra person in room — \$3.00)</i>	

Suites — one-bedroom — large living room

Single	\$22.00
Two persons	\$28.00

Suites — two-bedroom — large living room

Two persons	\$34.00
Four persons	\$45.00

(extra person in suite — \$5.00)

Main Inn and Corycliff Lodge: Delightful accommodation in the Famous Guild tradition. Bright, comfortably furnished rooms, all with bath, many with balconies.

Single	\$ 8.00 — \$12.00
Double or Twin	\$10.50 — \$15.00
<i>(extra person in room — \$2.00)</i>	

MEALS

The Guild's dining rooms offer the finest cuisine served in bright, comfortable surroundings. Service is prompt and personal.

Breakfast:

Weekdays	7 a.m. — 10:00 a.m.
Sundays	8 a.m. — 10:30 a.m.
	.75¢ — \$1.50

Luncheon:

12 Noon — 2:30 p.m.
\$1.35 — \$3.50

Dinner:

Weekdays	6 p.m. — 9:00 p.m.
Sundays	5 p.m. — 8:30 p.m.
	\$3.00 — \$5.50

Room service — 7:00 a.m. — 9:00 p.m.

Fully Licenced

The Guild Inn

Guildwood Parkway, Scarborough, Ontario
(in Metropolitan Toronto, off Kingston Road,
just east of the Eglinton Ave. junction)

We are pleased to honour Diners' Club, American Express and Hilton Carte Blanche Credit 003813



The Studio. Used for many years by creative craftsmen, the Studio is now a delightful haven for receptions, and conference meetings. The old charm is preserved in wood panelled walls, unique fireplaces and a winding staircase for the traditional tossing of the bride's bouquet.



The Guild's natural charm is complemented by modern architecture in this view of the new wing from the pool. These sweeping stairs with their wrought-iron balustrade lead from a broad patio overlooking the swimming pool and gardens and off to the woods and lake. Your camera is a must at The Guild.

The Guild Inn is many things. It is 50 private acres of trees, gardens, fountains and lawns. It is a treasureland of early Canadiana. It is a blend of Old World character with the exciting new. It is your own private room with a balcony view of expansive gardens and the glorious vista of Lake Ontario blue. It is a country retreat only minutes away from a great metropolis. The Guild is many things. Most of all it is a place of inspiration for memories to be cherished. Join us on these pages for a tour of the beauties, the facilities and the friendliness that are yours to share as a guest of The Guild Inn.



The main entrance conveys the feeling of a Country Inn set in a world apart. The circular drive is shaded by trees and bordered with flowers.



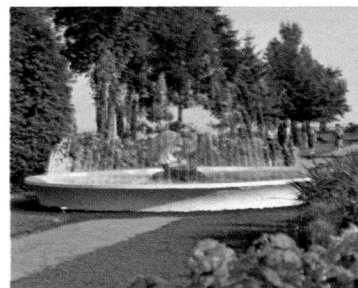
The Wishing Well. Long retired from its original duties, this old well now welcomes your wishes. Donations are given to charity.



The Old Log Cabin still stands where it was built by the first settler who received the land as a Crown Grant from King George III.



The Guild Collection of sculpture turns woodland trails into tours of discovery. This study in marble is called "Musidora".



A graceful Swan, sculptured from the original keystone of Old London's Burlington Arcade, forms the centrepiece of this delightful illuminated fountain.



The South Walk leads past towering trees, the Cedar Maze and outdoor sculpture, to the very edge of the famous Scarborough Bluffs.



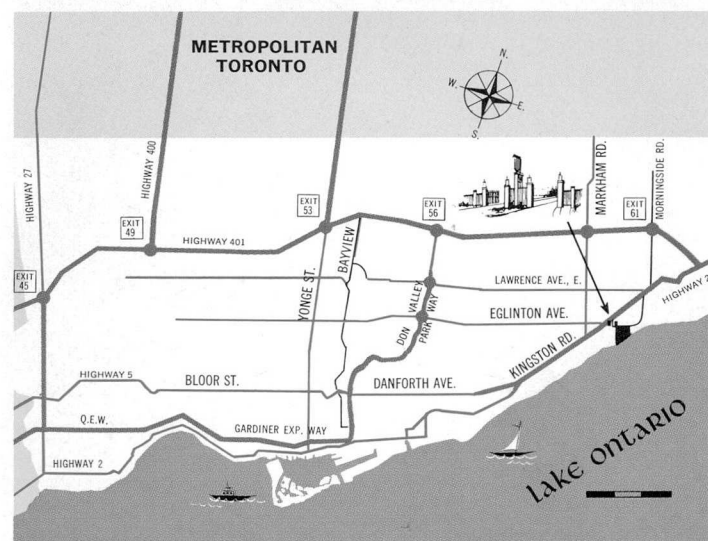
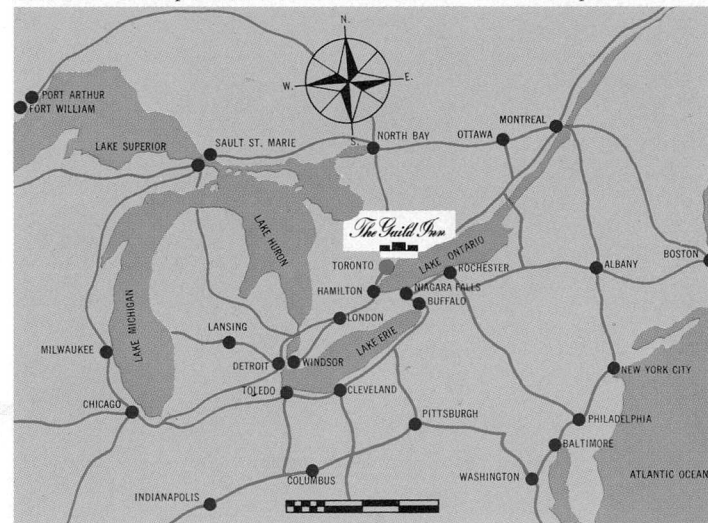
The Scarborough Bluffs, rising 200 feet above Lake Ontario, are known by geologists throughout the world for the information they yielded on the earth's glacial history.



More than 60 varieties of trees, some remaining from the virgin forest, enrich the Guild estate with lush foliage, and encourage a colourful variety of birds.



Watch for these historic gates on the Kingston Road, Highway 2, Toronto, located on the Map below. For further information write or telephone.



The Guild Inn

Guildwood Parkway
Scarborough, Ontario, Canada
AMherst 1-3331 (Area Code 416)

John Dirins, General Manager,

The Guild Inn

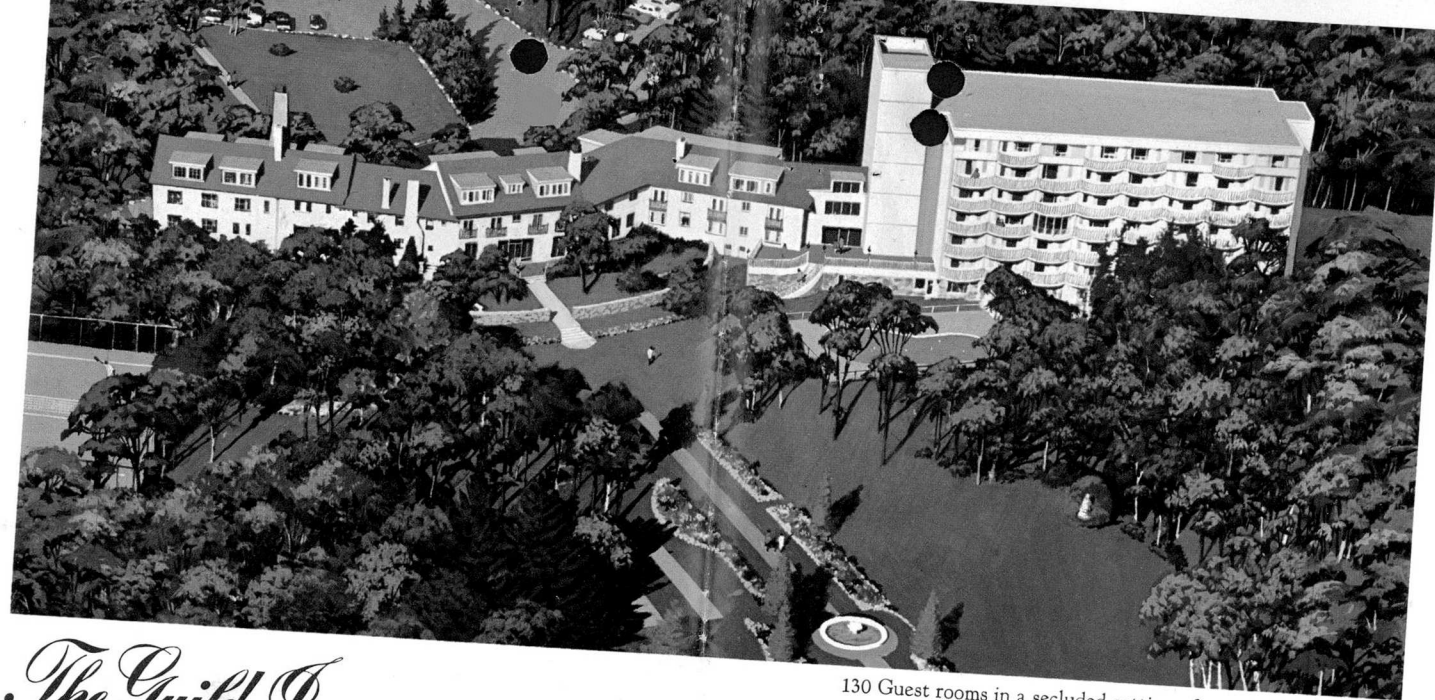
TORONTO ONTARIO CANADA



Toronto's Internationally Famous
Lakefront Estate Hotel

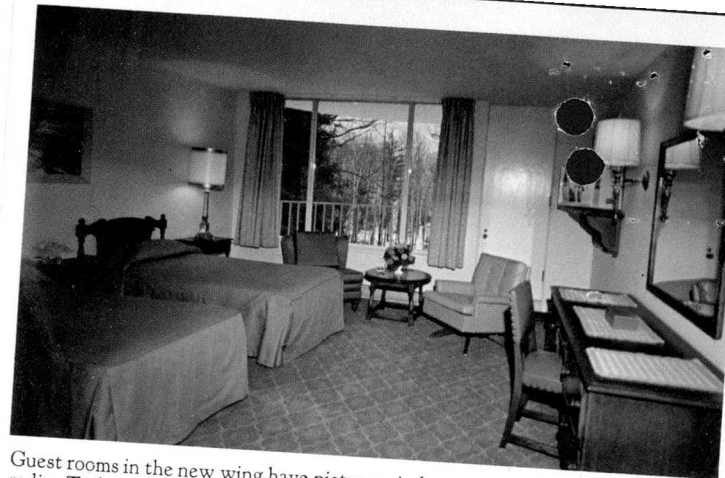
003814

The Guild Inn has a timeless charm so welcome in these days of hurry



The Guild Inn: Where the character of the old meets the luxury of the new

130 Guest rooms in a secluded setting of uncrowded grandeur.



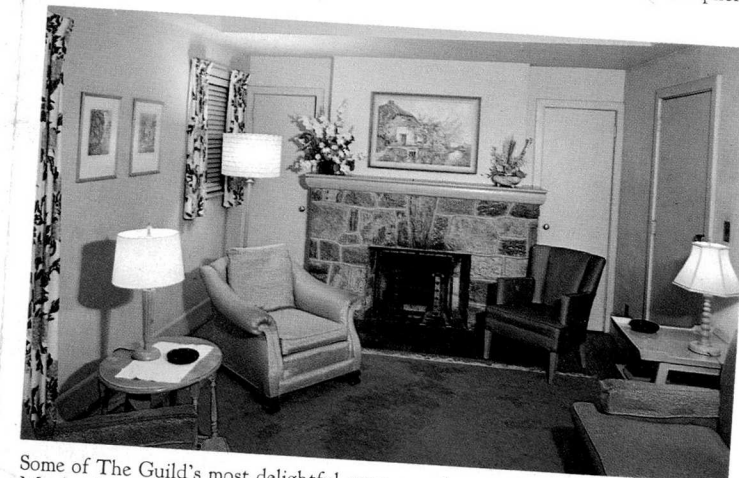
Guest rooms in the new wing have picture windows; private balconies; television; radio; Tudor furniture; big upholstered rockers; tasteful interiors, and sunlamps in the bathrooms. Electric heating and central air-conditioning add to your comfort.



The Gift Shop has an intriguing collection of Canadian crafts and gifts from abroad. Handloomed items, wood carvings and pottery, are a feature in this cozy shop.



The Guild's Dining Rooms are renowned for superb cuisine and attentive service. There's a rich warmth in furnishings and decor that give a delightful atmosphere.



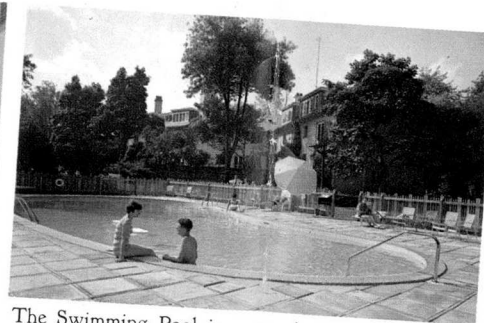
Some of The Guild's most delightful rooms are located in the original building. Much of the furniture was designed and built by craftsmen at the Guild. Everything is designed for your comfort.



The Foyer has a charm all its own, typical of the warmth that is part of the Guild tradition. Paintings, sculpture and rare examples of furniture all add to an atmosphere that is The Guild's alone and yours to enjoy.



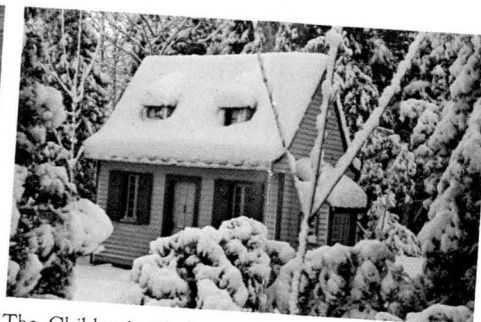
The Guild's elevator lobby connects the new with the old. Even the quiet elevators are richly panelled in Tudor Oak.



The Swimming Pool is a popular meeting spot on summer days and evenings, and a family favourite for outdoor fun.



Dining with a view is a Guild tradition. French doors open wide on vistas of gardens, woods, lawns and water.



The Children's Playhouse is a miniature chalet in detail and a year-around delight. Playground with Jungle Gym, teeters and slides adjoining.



The original Entrance Hall retains the character of an English Manor, with its broad stairs, oak beaming, wrought iron chandeliers and oil paintings.



Private balconies are your invitation to the sights and sounds of nature. Enjoy the songs of happy birds, the glint of morning dew, the warmth of the midday sun, and the moonlight on rippling waters of the lake. Yours at the Guild.

EUROPEAN/J.B.SEABORN/tt

file

Ottawa, February 23, 1967

57-6-2-P	
32	

Dear Dr. Donnelly,

Back in Ottawa again after my whistle-stopping university tour, I must thank you and Professor Hijmans not only for your great kindness and hospitality extended to me at University College but also for being the instigator of the tour. It was, you know, your initial invitation which set it in train and my knowledge of Western Canada is the greater for it.

I can confess that I've found the trip tiring on occasion. We bureaucrats from the backrooms are not used to fending off and trying to answer the particularly direct form of criticism which springs from a lively university audience. But it has certainly been good for me, and very stimulating. I hope it has also been of some use and interest to University College to have one of the practitioners from Ottawa trade ideas with those student and faculty members who are interested in the same things but are looking at them from the outside.

I enjoyed greatly meeting you and the several members of the faculty at University College, where I was so well looked after, and look forward to seeing you again, I hope before too long.

Yours most sincerely,

J. BLAIR SEABORN

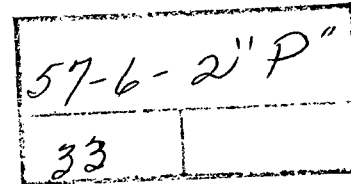
J.B. Seaborn

Dr. Murray Donnelly,
Provost,
University College,
The University of Manitoba,
500 Dysart Road,
Winnipeg 9, Canada.

EUROPEAN/J.B.SEABORN/tt

File

Ottawa, February 23, 1967



Dear Dr. Inlow,

Back again after my whistle-stopping university tour, I must thank you for the hospitality and kindness extended to me by yourself and the other members of the faculty at Calgary University.

It has been for me a stimulating if at times tiring experience to take part in such a concentrated series of lively discussions with often critical university audiences. I hope it was also of some use and interest to the Political Science Department to have one of the practitioners from Ottawa trade ideas with those student and faculty members who are interested in the same things but are looking at them from the outside. From the interest displayed by the several groups with which I met in the kind of work we do in the capital, I think you are already well on the way to stimulating interest among your students in a career of public service.

I particularly appreciate the personal hospitality of the Inlow family extended to me in Banff. I thoroughly enjoyed my day of skiing with Brand at Whitehorn-Temple (Sunshine Valley the next day was lovely skiing, though not as exciting) and it was capped perfectly by the delicious dinner and delightful evening of talk with yourself, your charming wife and Professor Boris. Please thank Mrs. Inlow most specially for me. I hope we may have the opportunity to meet again before too long.

Yours most sincerely,

J. BLAIR SEABORN
J.B. Seaborn

Professor E. Burke Inlow,
Head of the Department of Political Science,
The University,
Calgary, Alberta.

EUROPEAN/J.B. SEABORN/tt

file

Ottawa, February 23, 1967

57-6-2-"P"	
33	

Dear Dr. McLeish,

Back in Ottawa again after my whistle-stopping university tour, I must thank you for the hospitality and kindness extended to me by yourself and the other members of the faculty at Brandon.

It has been for me a stimulating if at times tiring experience to take part in such a concentrated series of lively discussions with often critical university audiences. I hope it was also of some use and interest to Brandon College to have one of the practitioners from Ottawa trade ideas with those student and faculty members who are interested in the same things but are looking at them from the outside.

I enjoyed greatly meeting you and the several members of the faculty at Brandon College and hope that our paths may cross again.

Yours most sincerely,

J. BLAIR SEABORN

J.B. Seaborn

Dr. John A.B. McLeish,
Deputy to the President,
Brandon College,
Brandon, Manitoba.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTERIEURES

"MEMORANDUM"

TO
À

Office of the S.S.E. *Wan*

SECURITY
Sécurité

UNCLASSIFIED

FROM
De

U.S.A. Division.

DATE

February 22, 1967.

REFERENCE
Référence

NUMBER
Numéro

SUBJECT
Sujet

Invitation to Prime Minister or Mr. Martin from
San Diego Institute of World Affairs.

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	57-6-2 "8"
MISSION	35

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

1

DISTRIBUTION

Attached for your information please find a memorandum
on this subject by our Ambassador in Washington.

2. We will keep you informed of any further developments
in connection with this invitation that come to our attention.

Cultural
Affairs Div.

Protocol Div.

Mr Martin
to see
gm

[Signature]
U.S.A. Division

SEEN BY THE MINISTER

[Signature]

February 17, 1967.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE

AUGUST SESSION OF
SAN DIEGO INSTITUTE OF WORLD AFFAIRS

Dr. Minos D. Generales called on me this morning concerning the intention of his Institute to invite the Prime Minister or the Minister to participate in this three-week session which starts early in August. They also plan to invite the President of Mexico and quite a number of other very distinguished speakers or public figures. The theme of this year's conference, which is their 25th anniversary, will be "Towards a New World".


2. I explained that the Prime Minister would be deeply involved in state visits around that time and I also mentioned that he might be visiting California for another event earlier in the year. Accordingly, I did not think the chances were very good but I did not see why they should not try to get him. They are therefore going to write him and send me a copy of their letter. They will try for Mr. Martin if Mr. Pearson is unable to attend.

3. I suggested that for one or another of their sessions they might wish to experiment with some Canadians who are perhaps not as well known in California as they should be. I mentioned Dr. Wilder Penfield and Mr. Maurice Strong, both of whom would be stimulating participants in any discussion.

4. The San Diego Institute, which has a university element and a public element, is one of the oldest institutions of its kind in the country. It is broadcast widely on educational radio and television. Dr. Generales said the audience is estimated at 2-2½ million people.

5. Dr. Generales will send me copies of whatever letters he writes to Mr. Pearson and Mr. Martin.

6. I would hope that some prominent Canadian will be able to take part.


A.E.R.

cc Mr. Gear McEntyre, Los Angeles.
U.S.A. Division, Ottawa

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

File

TO
A The Canadian Embassy,
Moscow.

FROM
De The Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs,
Ottawa.

REFERENCE
Référence

SUBJECT
Sujet Speaking Invitation for Ambassador

SECURITY UNCLASSIFIED
Sécurité

DATE February 21, 1967

NUMBER S-204
Numéro

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	
57-6-2-1P	
MISSION	
33	

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

1

DISTRIBUTION

Pers. Ops.
File
Diary
Daily

—

Attached is a letter from Professor Adam Bromke of Carleton University inviting you to be guest of honour and speaker at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Association of Slavists to be held in Ottawa on June 12-14. This meeting is, as you no doubt know, being held in conjunction with the annual meetings of the other Canadian learned societies.

J. G. H. HALSTEAD

(for) Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs

File
Diary
Circ.
Mr. Goldschlag

57-6.2	
7	

Ottawa, February 21, 1967

Dear Miss Fawcett,

I am writing to acknowledge your letter of January 31 concerning the plans being made for an International Seminar on Vietnam at the University of Victoria on the weekend of March 18 and 19.

Your invitation to have a representative of the Department of External Affairs participate in the Seminar is appreciated, but I am afraid that we have no other choice than to decline. At the present time, official demands here in Ottawa and elsewhere, are so heavy on the time of the limited number of personnel working on the Vietnam problem that it is impossible for us to accede to requests such as yours.

I regret that this response to your invitation must, of necessity, be in the negative, and I hope that you will understand and appreciate the reasons for it.

Yours sincerely,

K. GOLDSCHLAG

Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs

Miss Susan Fawcett, Secretary,
International Seminar on Vietnam,
57 Wellington Avenue,
Victoria, B.C.

Dir. du Pers. (affec.) / V. Edelstein / j1

FILE COPY

Please return to DCO/Personnel Operations
after signature and release.

57-6-2	
22	

Ottawa, le 21 février 1967.

Cher Monsieur Thomson,

Je vous remercie pour votre lettre du 7 février me demandant de recevoir un groupe de vos étudiants, et de leur adresser la parole jeudi le 2 mars à Ottawa.

J'aurai grand plaisir à rencontrer le groupe dans la Grande Salle de Conférences, Edifice de l'est, Colline parlementaire, à trois heures de l'après-midi, le 2 mars. Comme vous l'avez suggéré, je répondrai volontiers aux questions qui me seront posées à la suite d'une brève allocution de ma part sur la carrière diplomatique.

Veuillez agréer, cher Monsieur Thomson, l'expression de mes meilleurs sentiments.

M. CADIEUX

M. Cadieux.

Monsieur Dale C. Thomson,
Département de Science politique,
Case postale 6128,
Montréal, Québec.

22.2.11/05



Personnel (ps)

DEPARTEMENT DE SCIENCE POLITIQUE
CASE POSTALE 6128
MONTRÉAL

Le 7 février 1967.

57-6-2	
22	-

Monsieur Marcel Cadieux,
Sous-secrétaire d'état,
Ministère des Affaires Extérieures,
Edifice de l'Est,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Cher monsieur Cadieux,

Jeudi le 2 mars j'amènerai à Ottawa un groupe d'environ soixante-quinze à cent étudiants de science politique de l'Université de Montréal qui suivent mon cours "Institutions politiques canadiennes". Nous voulons profiter de cette occasion pour prendre contact avec des personnalités de la capitale canadienne.

Vous serait-il possible de nous recevoir pendant cette journée, nous adresser la parole pendant quelques minutes et répondre à des questions? *

*x se je
puis, se je suis en
avec plaisir!
nd*

Nous arriverons vers neuf heures du matin et nous repartirons après le dîner le soir.

J'espère qu'il vous sera possible de nous donner un rendez-vous précis, afin de me permettre de bien coordonner cette visite.

Veuillez agréer, cher monsieur Cadieux, l'expression de mes sentiments distingués,

Le directeur,

Dale C. Thomson

** se téléphoner quelque'un à cette fin?*

812.52(us)

European/G.L.Hearn/bg

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTERIEURES

file 57-6-2

TO The Canadian Embassy,
A Moscow.

SECURITY UNCLASSIFIED
Sécurité

FROM The Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs,
D. Ottawa.

DATE February 21, 1967

REFERENCE
Référence

NUMBER *S-204*
Numéro

SUBJECT **Speaking Invitation for Ambassador**
Sujet

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	<i>57-6-2</i>
MISSION	

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

1

DISTRIBUTION

— Pers. Ops.
File
Diary
Daily

— Attached is a letter from Professor Adam Bronko of Carleton University inviting you to be guest of honour and speaker at the Annual Meeting of the Canadian Association of Slavists to be held in Ottawa on June 12-14. This meeting is, as you no doubt know, being held in conjunction with the annual meetings of the other Canadian learned societies.

J. G. H. HALSTEAD

(for) Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs

EUROPEAN/J.B. SEABORN/tt

cc Mr. G.M. Morris
Vancouver Board of Trade
1164 Melville St.
Vancouver 5, B.C.

Ottawa, February 7, 1967

57-6-2 - "P"	
33	H

file

Dear Professor Strand,

Thank you for your letter of February 1 concerning arrangements for my visit to Simon Fraser University. I am enclosing with this letter a copy of my itinerary for my tour of Western Canada from which you will see that I am now arriving in Vancouver by train from Banff at 11.20 a.m. on February 20 rather than the previous evening.

I trust that by the time this letter reaches you, you will already have heard from Mr. G.M. Morris, Assistant General Manager of the Vancouver Board of Trade, requesting that you cancel my reservations at a motel in the area of the University for the two nights of February 19th and 20th and book me instead into a hotel in downtown Vancouver for the night of February 20 only. The reason for this change of plan is that the Vancouver Board of Trade have asked me to speak to a number of their members who are going on a trade and goodwill mission to the USSR in April and May of this year and the only convenient time to meet with them would be at 9.00 a.m. on February 21st.

I am enclosing with this letter a brief curriculum vitae which may be useful to the person who is introducing me at the lecture.

I shall be in touch with you by telephone after arrival in Vancouver on February 20th in order to find out when you would like me to meet with the faculty and graduate students of the Department of Economics and Commerce.

Yours sincerely,

J. BLAIR SEABORN

J.B. Seaborn

Mr. K. Strand,
Associate Professor,
Department of Economics and Commerce,
Simon Fraser University,
Burnaby 2, B.C.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

FILE COPY

TO
A
Mr. J.C.H. Malstead, Head, European Division
Mr. J.B. Mutt, Head, Defence Liaison (1) Division
Mr. T. Carter, Head, African & Middle Eastern Division
Mr. W.L. Gottlieb, Head, Legal Division

FROM
De
C. Hardy, Personnel Operations Division

REFERENCE
Référence

SUBJECT
Sujet
Speaking Tour - Universities of Laval and Sherbrooke

SECURITY
Sécurité
Unclassified

DATE
February 7, 1967

NUMBER
Numéro

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	57-6-2
MISSION	22

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

As head of division, you are of course crucially aware of the requirement to give the highest possible priority to recruiting suitable young men for our foreign service. The Under-Secretary himself is contributing to the extent that he has agreed to give one lecture each at the universities of Ottawa and Montreal. On the other hand, a number of other officers of the department are undertaking similar speaking tours in other parts of the country.

2. What is envisaged under this present programme is not the kind of 'high-pressure' salesmanship in which we have engaged in the past on the eve of the annual competition. What is being tried this year is along the lines of what has been experimented with with some success for a couple of years now by our colleagues in the trade commissioner service, consisting of a lecture of academic standing which can be inserted in the regular curriculum of a university, interesting enough in its nature to appeal to the largest possible number of students, but in the course of which no allusion is made to recruiting or such earthy things as salaries and other conditions of service. However, the lecturer is expected to remain on a given campus for a day or two and be at the disposition of students who inevitably will wish to contact him and enquire about life in the foreign service, and to meet with faculty members who may be of interest to this department in encouraging students to join us. Actual arrangements are being made, or will be made, by Personnel Operations Division and the Civil Service Commission.

3. There remain two French-speaking universities, Laval and Sherbrooke, to which we should arrange to send a French-speaking lecturer, preferably the same to both universities. His absence from divisional duties should therefore not normally exceed four working days.

4. In view of the interest attached to this operation by the Under-Secretary, I wonder if we could have the services of:

(see bottom of page 2 for names of officers)

2.

who might possibly speak on:

(see below)

or a similar subject which should be approached from a broad enough angle to appeal to students in economics, law, political science, and related disciplines. The above subject is a suggestion only (which has already been brought to the knowledge of Mr. Robinson), but any other subject would just as well be welcome provided again it is academically attractive enough to serve our purposes.

5. We would, of course, provide the speaker with additional information but I would appreciate being informed whether, in the light of departmental requirements, you could, as I hope, see your way clear to letting us use the services of the above officer.

C. HARDY

C. Hardy.

Officers requested:

European Division	- C. Roquet
D.L. (1) Division	- A. Bissonnette
A. & M. E. Division	- J. Touchette
Legal Division	- R. McKinnon

Suggested Subjects:

C. Roquet	- "European Integration"
A. Bissonnette	- "Atlantic Defence"
J. Touchette	- "Francophonic or North African Development"
R. McKinnon	- "The Law of Treaties"

EUROPEAN/J.B.SEABORN/tt

cc Personnel Ops Div

file

Ottawa, February 3, 1967

57-6-2	
35	—

"P"

Dear Mr. Lawson,

With reference to your letter of January 23, I think you will appreciate that it is not easy for a civil servant to engage in public discussion of his own role in helping to implement his Government's policies in connection with a problem such as Vietnam, where there appears to be a wide divergence of views among various sections of public opinion.

My reason for questioning, in my letter of January 11 to Mr. Frank T. Cox of the Peace Action League, the impartiality of the hearing I might receive at the proposed "teach-in" at the University of Victoria should be obvious from the references to myself on pages 7 and 8 of your pamphlet "Canada and Vietnam". All I need add is that I categorically reject any imputation that I was acting in Vietnam on the instructions of or at the behest of the Government of the United States. My reports were made to and my instructions taken solely from the Canadian Government during my tour of duty as Canadian Commissioner to the ICSC in Vietnam and the same will be the case as long as I am privileged to be a member of the Canadian foreign service.

Yours sincerely,

J. BLAIR SEABORN

J.B. Seaborn

Mr. W.T. Lawson,
Victoria Committee on Canadian
Responsibility in Vietnam,
1017 St. David Street,
Victoria, B.C.

Victoria Committee on Canadian Responsibility in Vietnam

Rev. H.T. Allen
Mr. J. Lloyd Brereton
Mr. Peter Bunn
Mrs. Mary Cox
Mr. David Danielson

Mr. Bruce Hardy
Mr. Phillip Harrison
Mr. W.T. Lawson
Mrs. Valerie McDermot
Mr. Peter Macnair

Mr. S. Morisse
Mrs. Mavis Payne
Rev. Dr. H.K. Prior
Dr. E. Harvey Richardson
Mr. John Warren

Phone: 386-7347
479-6081

1017 St. David Street,
Victoria, B.C.

Jan 23 1967

Mr Blair Seaborn,
Dept of External Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.




Dear Mr Seaborn:

A member of the committee which is preparing to hold a teach-in on Vietnam at the University of Victoria has shown us a letter received from you, in which you refer to our pamphlet "Canada and Vietnam".

We are sorry to hear that you feel that this pamphlet has treated you unfairly, and that this is one of the reasons why you have declined to participate in the teach-in. We would be grateful if you could write to us explaining just how your position has been misrepresented, so that any inaccuracies or distortions might be corrected in future editions of the pamphlet.

We apologize for the statement that you were at present stationed in Washington. We based this on a newspaper story, and we should have checked more carefully.

Yours sincerely



W T Lawson
for the Committee

file

Ottawa, February 2, 1967

57-6-2	
35	—

"P"

Dear Professor Kristianson,

Thank you for your letter of January 26 concerning my forthcoming talk at your University.

I shall be arriving from Vancouver by Air Canada flight 102 at 17.05 hours, February 21 and departing Saskatoon on February 22 by Air Canada flight 132 leaving at 12.25 hours. This timetable obviously precludes lunch on February 22 but I shall be delighted to have dinner with you on February 21 prior to the lecture. I am also at your disposal on the morning of February 22 prior to flight time in the event that you would like to have me take part in any seminar discussions at the University.

Would you be kind enough to arrange accommodation for me for the night February 21/22 and let me know by return where that will be.

Yours sincerely,

J. BLAIR SEABORN
J.B. Seaborn

Professor G.L. Kristianson,
Department of Economics and Political Science,
University of Saskatchewan,
Saskatoon, Canada.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

TO
À Personnel Operations Division

FROM
De African & Middle Eastern Division

REFERENCE
Référence

SUBJECT
Sujet Visit to Loyola College, Montreal

SECURITY
Sécurité UNCLASSIFIED

DATE February 1, 1967

NUMBER
Numéro

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	57-6-2
MISSION	

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

On January 12 I visited Loyola College in Montreal to give a talk on Canadian policy in Africa to the students in history. I was invited by Professor Donald Savage who is an assistant professor of history, a student of African affairs and editor of the new "Canadian Journal of African Affairs" which is to commence publication this year. After the main talk Professor Savage rounded up about 20 students who had shown some interest in joining External Affairs, both men and girls. I then gave them a sales pitch and passed out copies of your brochure.

2. I gathered that there have not been many recruits from Loyola into the department in the past. It did not appear that the exam for entry into the department had been publicized last autumn because two or three of the people who spoke to me were in their final year and were interested in joining the department in 1967.

3. Mr. Duder, former senior officer in the department and Canadian representative at ICAO has recently joined the staff of Loyola College as assistant to the President. He obviously is the best contact in Loyola for any future recruitment. Failing him Professor Savage would also be a useful contact.

African & Middle Eastern Division

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

Guim

MEMORANDUM

TO
A The Under-Secretary,
(through Mr. Robinson) *ABR*

FROM
De Mr. C. Hardy,
Personnel Operations Division.

REFERENCE
Référence

SUBJECT
Sujet Speaking Tour -- Universities of Laval and Sherbrooke

SECURITY
Sécurité Unclassified

DATE February 1, 1967

NUMBER
Numéro

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	57-6-2
MISSION	22 —

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

Since you have agreed to undertake speaking engagements this winter at the universities of Ottawa and Montreal, there remain only Sherbrooke and Laval to which we should send a French-speaking officer.

2. While in Quebec recently, I sounded out some of the faculty members as to what kind of speaker would be most welcome. They described the ideal candidate as a middle-ranking officer, relatively young but with enough prestige to draw a good audience. His subject should be specific, yet have appeal for students in economics, law, sociology and political science. I would propose one of the following officers, each of whom has the prestige of being head of a section in his division:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Possible Subject</u>
C. Roquet	- European Integration
A. Bissonnette	- Atlantic Defence (<i>subject?</i>)
J. Touchette	- Francophonic or North African Developments

Although these visits would not be overt recruitment, the officer should plan to spend an additional day on campus so as to have the opportunity to talk individually to students interested in careers in the department.

3. As a separate speaking tour, I think that we should consider approaching faculties of Law at the four French-language universities to see if an officer of our Legal Division might speak to the law classes. Mr. McKinnon has suggested that the Law of Treaties might be a suitable topic.

4. As Mr. Robinson may wish to comment, I am sending this memorandum through him.

I favour this if the officers are willing & can be spared from heavy work ABR
2.2.26/65

Hardy
Personnel Operations Division.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES



MEMORANDUM

TO
A Mr. H.B. Robinson,
O/USSEA.

FROM
De Mr. C. Hardy,
Personnel Operations Division.

REFERENCE
Référence

SUBJECT
Sujet Speaking Tour of Maritime Universities

SECURITY
Sécurité Unclassified

DATE February 1, 1967

NUMBER
Numéro

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	57-6-2
MISSION	24

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

St. Francis Xavier University recently invited Mr. B. Seaborn to visit their campus to speak to the Society of International Affairs about Vietnam. Mr. Seaborn has refused, since he is already undertaking a tour of Western universities, but I should like to see the request used as a springboard for organizing a week's speaking tour of the Maritime universities. Such a tour would be extremely useful for our long term recruitment as it attracts a wider audience than does overt recruiting, as well as developing useful contacts with academic staff.

2. In reply to a similar approach, Laval University faculty members suggested that we send them a middle-ranking, youngish officer, who has the prestige to attract a wide audience. If we follow the same tack for the Maritimes, Mr. Bauer might be willing to talk on Vietnam, or Miss McDougall, who is a graduate of Mount Allison, on Chinese developments. I should be grateful for your suggestions.

*for speak
to me.
HBR*

C. Hardy
Personnel Operations Division.

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

FILE COPY

TO
A
The Under-Secretary,
(through Mr. Robinson)

FROM
Do
Mr. C. Hardy,
Personnel Operations Division.

REFERENCE
Référence

SUBJECT
Sujet
Speaking Tour - Universities of Laval and Sherbrooke

SECURITY
Sécurité

Unclassified

DATE

February 1, 1967

NUMBER
Numéro

FILE	DOSSIER
OTTAWA	57-6-2
MISSION	22 -

ENCLOSURES
Annexes

DISTRIBUTION

Since you have agreed to undertake speaking engagements this winter at the universities of Ottawa and Montreal, there remain only Sherbrooke and Laval to which we should send a French-speaking officer.

2. While in Quebec recently, I sounded out some of the faculty members as to what kind of speaker would be most welcome. They described the ideal candidate as a middle-ranking officer, relatively young but with enough prestige to draw a good audience. His subject should be specific, yet have appeal for students in economics, law, sociology and political science. I would propose one of the following officers, each of whom has the prestige of being head of a section in his division:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Possible Subject</u>
C. Roquet	- European Integration
A. Bissonnette	- Atlantic Defence
J. Touchette	- Francophonic or North African Developments

Although these visits would not be overt recruitment, the officer should plan to spend an additional day on campus so as to have the opportunity to talk individually to students interested in careers in the department.

3. As a separate speaking tour, I think that we should consider approaching faculties of Law at the four French-language universities to see if an officer of our Legal Division might speak to the law classes. Mr. McKimmon has suggested that the Law of Treaties might be a suitable topic.

4. As Mr. Robinson may wish to comment, I am sending this memorandum through him.

C. HARDY

Personnel Operations Division.

Ext. 407D/BIL

(Admin. Services Div.)

003835

COPY for: Miss M. Loggie

file

DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS



MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES EXTÉRIEURES

Ottawa, January 16, 1967

Dear Mr. Black,

Thank you for your letter of January 10 inviting me to speak to the Society of International Affairs at St. Francis Xavier University.

I am at the moment working out the details of a visit to a number of Western Canadian Universities in the middle of February. I had originally anticipated an absence from Ottawa of about a week but this is already stretching at least to a week and a half and I am therefore reluctant to commit myself to a further absence a month later. Moreover I think you should know that I shall not be speaking on the subject of Vietnam but on Canada and East-West relations. Since returning from Saigon a little over a year ago I have been assigned responsibility for Soviet and Eastern European affairs in this Department and have not been able to keep in touch in detail with developments in Vietnam. Under the circumstances, I would scarcely feel qualified to speak to your students on that subject though I am flattered by the invitation you extended me.

Yours sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'J.B. Seaborn'.

J.B. Seaborn

Mr. James W. Black,
Department of Political Science,
St. Francis Xavier University,
Antigonish, Nova Scotia.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER UNIVERSITY
ANTIGONISH, NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

90
To see
Per Ops
& file
January 10th, 1967

→ Mr. J. Blair Seaborn,
Eastern European Division,
Department of External Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

The Department of Social Sciences at this university has sponsored the creation of an organization that it hopes will promote a continuing and enlightened interest in international affairs.. The Society of International Affairs, now fully constituted, has, I feel, acquitted itself well and provided the university with a forum for discussion and debate.

The Canadian Institute of International Affairs has generously agreed to send some of their speakers to us to address the student body and to conduct closed seminars. Arrangements are now being worked out for the early Winter months.

As a climax to this year's programme, however, it was unanimously agreed that we should extend an invitation to a member of the Department of External Affairs. It has been brought to our attention that you intend to visit the University of Manitoba and other western campuses. We would be greatly pleased and flattered if you would consider paying a visit to St. Francis Xavier University. The enthusiasm already generated in the Society would ensure you a warm reception and an articulate audience.

Although it would be important to avoid conflict with other scheduled events, I could roundly suggest any date in March or early April. The students have shown a keen interest in developments in Vietnam and would be receptive to any topic you might choose under this rubric.

Hoping our invitation receives your favourable consideration, I remain

Sincerely Yours,

James W. Black
James W. Black